

**PROCEEDINGS**  
**OF THE**  
**SUPREME COUNCIL 33°**  
**OF THE**  
**ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE**  
**OF FREEMASONRY**  
**OF CANADA**



**ONE HUNDREDTH**  
**ANNUAL SESSION, 1974**  
**OTTAWA, ONTARIO**



**PROCEEDINGS**  
**OF THE**  
**SUPREME COUNCIL**  
**OF THE**  
**THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE**  
**OF THE**  
**ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED**  
**SCOTTISH RITE OF FREEMASONRY**  
**OF CANADA**

---

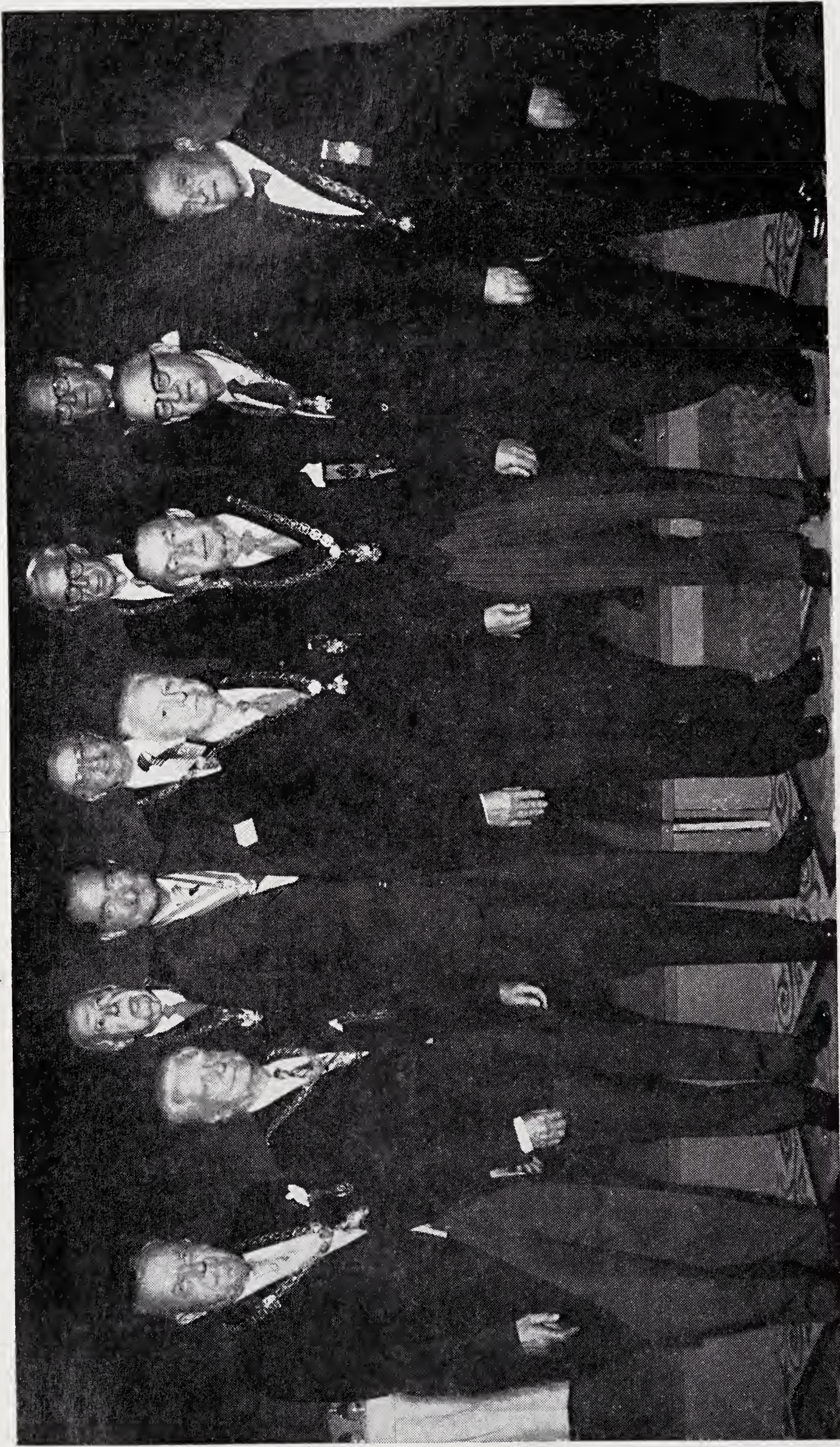
**100th**  
**ANNUAL SESSION**  
**OTTAWA, ONTARIO**  
**TWELFTH, THIRTEENTH AND FOURTEENTH**  
**DAYS OF SEPTEMBER**  
**1 9 7 4**

---

HARVEY R. DOANE, 33°, HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA  
Sovereign Grand Commander.

WILBERT G. WELBY, 33°, HAMILTON, ONTARIO  
Grand Secretary-General.





Front row — Walter C. McDonald, 33° — Lieut.: Grand Commander, S.C. of Canada; Donald L. Witter, 33° — Past Sovereign Grand Commander, S.C. of Canada; Roberto Korkowski, 33° — Grand Chancellor, Supreme Council of Mexico; George A. Newbury, 33° — Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A.; Harvey R. Doane, 33° — Sovereign Grand Commander, S.C. of Canada; Edward J. Franta, 33° — S.G.: I.G.: Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.; Felix A. Lenhart, 33° — Active member, Supreme Council of France. Back row — Wilbert G. Welby, 33° — Grand Secretary-General, S.C. of Canada; W. Orville Kimmel, 33° — Grand Lieutenant Commander, Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A.; J. Herbert Forbes, 33° — Grand Chancellor, S.C. of Canada; Howard B. Moore, 33° — Grand Treasurer-General, S.C. of Canada.





**ILL. BRO. HARVEY ROY DOANE, 33°**

**Sovereign Grand Commander**





Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2019 with funding from  
Supreme Council of Canada Scottish Rite



## ILL. BRO. NORVAL RICHARD RICHARDS, 33°



Ill. Bro. Norval Richard Richards was born in Kinlough, Ontario, on July 2, 1916. His early education was taken in the public school system of Bruce County and the Lucknow High School. He obtained a B.S.A. degree in Agricultural Science from the University of Toronto through its affiliate, the Ontario Agricultural College. Post graduate studies were carried on at Michigan State University where he received a Master of Science Degree in 1946. In 1967 the University of Laval conferred an Honorary Degree of Science, D.Sc., on him.

Following graduation Bro. Richards joined Agriculture Canada and entered upon a lifetime of work associated with soil science and land resource use. His efforts have found experience in teaching, research, and administrative responsibilities. After thirteen years with Agriculture Canada he returned to his Alma Mater to accept the office of Professor and Head of the Soil Science Department, a position he held for eleven years. When the University of Guelph was established in 1962, Bro. Richards was named the first Dean of the Ontario Agricultural College and continued in that position for two consecutive terms until 1972. At the present time he is a Professor of Land Resource Science at the University of Guelph.

Ill. Bro. Richards has made a significant contribution to a better understanding of the use of land resources not only in Canada but on a global basis. His concern about the urgent need for the protection and wise use of land resources to meet the growing requirement of food for a rapidly increasing population is well known. He has served on several national and international committees on land use and agricultural education. In 1974 he was elected to the office of President Elect for the Agricultural Institute of Canada.

In recognition of the contribution he has made to agricultural Science Bro. Richards has been made a Fellow of the Soil Conservation Society of America, the Agricultural Institute of Canada, and the Royal



Society for the Encouragement of Arts and Commerce. He is an Honorary Life Member of the Plant Food Council of Ontario.

Bro.'.Richards and his wife, the former Mary Katharine Greer, have two sons, Robin in his second year of Medicine at McMaster University, and Gregory a second year Art's student at Victoria College, University of Toronto. Members of Dublin Street United Church, Guelph, the Richards participate in church activities and for several years Bro.'.Richards has served on the Board of Trustees.

Bro.'.Richards was initiated into Waverley Lodge No. 361 Guelph in December of 1943. He served as Worshipful Master for the years 1951 and 1952. His Masonic activities have included Supervisor of Masonic Education for Wellington District, and Secretary to the District Deputy Grand Master. In 1957 he was appointed Assistant Grand Director of Ceremonies, and in 1965 was appointed to the Board of General Purposes and has continued as a member of that Board to the present time. He has been a member of the Committee on Benevolence, and the Committee on Masonic Education since 1965 and has held the office of Chairman of the Committee on Masonic Education since 1969. Ill.'.Bro.'.Richards has been a member of the Masonic Foundation of Ontario since its inception. He was appointed Grand Representative of the United Grand Lodge of Germany in 1969.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Richards is a member of Royal City Lodge of Perfection, Guelph Chapter of Rose Croix and Moore Sovereign Consistory. He served as T.'.P.'.G.'.M.'. in 1956 and Most Wise Sovereign in 1959. In 1965 he was admitted a member of the Royal Order of Scotland. Ill.'.Bro.'. Richards was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General at Edmonton in 1963 and crowned a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General in Ottawa, September 14th, 1974.



## ILL. . BRO. . DAVID JAMES MILLER, 33°



Ill. . Bro. . David James Miller was born on October 10th, 1909, at Hamilton, Ontario, and received his public and high school education in that city, later attending McMaster University.

In his late teens and early twenties, he played hockey, senior inter-city basketball and was a member of the Hamilton Olympic Club.

After being in the employ of the Otis Elevator Company for 46 years and having served in various capacities in Montreal and Hamilton, he retired in October, 1974.

Ill. . Bro. . Miller is a member of the Hamilton Rotary Club and at one time was a Director. For 20 years he was in charge of the Crippled Children's Transportation Committee. He is also an Honorary Member of the East Hamilton Rotary Club.

During the 25 years he has been a member of Burlington Golf Club he boasts that he has broken a hundred several times.

On September 19th, 1942, he married Helen Elizabeth Curle, and they now make their home in Burlington, Ontario.

He is a member of the Hamilton Construction Association.

On April 28th, 1943, he was initiated into St. Andrew's Lodge A.F. and A.M. No. 593, G.R.C., Passed June 7th, 1943, and Raised October 4th, 1943. In December of 1961 he was installed as Master of St. Andrew's Lodge.

In July of 1971, he was elected Grand Senior Warden of the Grand Lodge A.F. and A.M. of Canada in the Province of Ontario. In 1974 he was appointed by the Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of Minnesota as their Representative to the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario.

In the Scottish Rite, Ill.'.Bro.'.Miller received the 14° in Murton Lodge of Perfection on May 2nd, 1950; the 18° in Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix on March 22nd, 1951; the 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory on November 9th, 1951, and was Commander-in-Chief of the Consistory during 1966-67. In September of 1964, Ill.'.Bro.'.Miller was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° and crowned a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General at the Annual Session of Supreme Council at Ottawa in 1974.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Miller is a member of the Royal Order of Scotland and holds the office of Grand Marischal.

A Summer cottage by Lake Huron, a hobby of photography, at the moment particularly wild flowers, occupies his spare time in the Summer.



## ILL.°.BRO.°.LYLE HERBERT BERGSTROM, 33°



Ill.°.Bro.°.Bergstrom, born at Barron, Wisconsin, U.S.A., on April 19, 1912, came to Saskatchewan in 1914 with his parents who in 1938 moved to Victoria, B.C. Following secondary school graduation at Melville, Saskatchewan, he attended Normal School at Regina, the University of Saskatchewan and the University of Toronto, graduating with B.A. and B.Paed (Honours) Degrees.

After several years service as a school principal, Ill.°.Bro.°.Bergstrom joined the Saskatchewan Department of Education in 1944 as a superintendent of schools. After holding various other administrative positions in the Department, he was appointed Deputy

Minister of Education in April, 1965, a position he occupied until November, 1973, when he was appointed Special Advisor to the Minister of Education.

Ill.°.Bro.°.Bergstrom has been active for many years in educational affairs at the national and international levels. He was President of the Canadian Education Association in 1967-68 and for many years a member of its Board of Directors and Executive Committee. He is a member of the Canadian National Commission for U.N.E.S.C.O. and of its Executive Committee. He has been associated with Canadian delegations in various capacities as a member, deputy head or head of delegation at several international conferences on education under auspices of U.N.E.S.C.O. (Paris), the International Bureau of Education (Geneva) and the Commonwealth Committee (at Ottawa, Lagos and Canberra).

Associated with various community organizations, Bro.°.Bergstrom is a member and elder of Wesley United Church, Regina.

Ill.°.Bro.°.Bergstrom and his wife, Dorothy, have one son, Wayne, a graduate of the University of Saskatchewan, who resides in Victoria, B.C.

Initiated, passed and raised in Boscurvis Lodge No. 39, G.R.S., in 1945, Ill.°.Bro.°.Bergstrom served as W.M. in 1949-50, as D.D.G.M. of District No. 8 in 1954-55, and being elected Grand Junior Warden in 1957



was advanced to the office of Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Saskatchewan, A.F. & A.M. in June, 1960.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Bergstrom received his 14° in Regina Lodge of Perfection on May 17, 1962, his 18° in Regina Chapter of Rose Croix on April 11, 1963, and became a member of Saskatchewan Consistory in February, 1964, in which he served as Commander-in-Chief in 1972-73.

Coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General 33° at Windsor in 1972, he was crowned Sovereign Grand Inspector-General at Ottawa on September 14, 1974.

A member of the Royal Order of Scotland since 1962, Ill.'.Bro.'. Bergstrom is Provincial Grand Master for Saskatchewan. He is also a member of WaWa Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., and of the Regina Shrine Club.



PROCEEDINGS  
OF THE  
SUPREME COUNCIL  
OF THE  
THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE  
OF THE  
ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH  
RITE OF FREEMASONRY  
OF CANADA  
1 9 7 4

---

EXECUTIVE SESSIONS

FIRST EXECUTIVE SESSION

WEDNESDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 11th, 1974

Following Dinner and a Meeting of the Directors of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada on the previous evening, the Active and Past Active Members assembled in Executive Session in the Victoria Room of The Skyline Hotel, Ottawa, Ontario, at 10 a.m.

The Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.'.Bro.'.Harvey R. Doane, 33<sup>c</sup>, declared the Meeting regularly called and in order following the reading of the notice calling the Meeting, under Article 5, by the Grand Secretary-General.

The Sovereign Grand Commander then paid tribute to the memory of the late Ill.'.Bro.'.G. Fred Kingsmill, 33<sup>o</sup>, Active Member and Past Deputy for Ontario who had passed away since the last Session.

On motion, duly seconded, Ill.'.Bro.'.David M. Taylor, 33<sup>o</sup>, Deputy for British Columbia, and Ill.'.Bro.'.Gordon L. Bennett, 33<sup>o</sup>, Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland, were excused from attendance at this Session.



Ill.'.Bro.'.M. Cleeve Hooper, 33°, and Ill.'.Bro.'.D. A. Roy McCannel, 33°, Past Active Members, forwarded their regrets at being unable to attend this Session.

Arrangements were completed for the Opening of the General Session.

The Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.'.Bro.'.Harvey R. Doane, 33°, advised that Ill.'.Bros.'.Alfred I. McFarlane, 33°, F. John Mitchell, 33°, and Gordon A. Ferguson, 33°, are subject to transfer to Past Active rank at the conclusion of this Session in accordance with the Statutes. The Sovereign Grand Commander made this announcement with regret and tendered thanks and appreciation to these Brethren for their past services to Scottish Rite Masonry.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Donald L. Witter, 33°, Chairman of the Committee on Audit and Finance, presented a preliminary Budget, which was considered after an explanation by Ill.'.Bro.'.Witter, who advised it would be presented for approval later in the Session.

The Sovereign Grand Commander then reported that following his request, Ill.'.Bros.'.Robert M. Stanton, 33°, George C. Schaef, 33° and Donald S. Robertson, 33°, had journeyed to the Blue Church cemetery near Prescott, Ontario, where they placed a floral tribute on the grave of the late Ill.'.Bro.'.T. D. Harington, 33°, our first Sovereign Grand Commander, with an appropriate card commemorating our 100th Anniversary. Appreciation was presented to Ill.'.Bros.'.Stanton, Schaef and Robertson.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Richard J. Lord, 33° advised that the original Minute Book of our Supreme Council and other memorabilia would be on display in the Meeting Room.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Alfred I. McFarlane, 33°, then presented the Report of the Committee on Dispensations and Warrants and, on his motion, duly seconded, it was approved for adoption in General Session.

On motion of Ill.'.Bro.'.George B. Ingraham, 33°, seconded by Ill.'.Bro.'.Kenneth R. Nelson, 33°, the Dispensation to open a Lodge of Perfection, entitled Maxwell Lodge of Perfection, to be held in the City of Fredericton, New Brunswick, was continued for another year.

On motion of Ill.'.Bro.'.Walter S. Owen, 33°, seconded by Ill.'.Bro.'.Wilfrid N. Paterson, 33°, the Dispensation to open a Lodge of Perfection, entitled Thompson Valley Lodge of Perfection, to be held in the City of Kamloops, British Columbia, was continued for another year.

A preliminary presentation of nominations for Active and Honorary Membership was then made by the Deputies and reserved for later consideration in accordance with the Statutes and Regulations.

On motion of Ill.'.Bro.'.Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, seconded by Ill.'.Bro.'.F. John Mitchell, 33°, the time for conferring the 33° Honorary, upon Ill.'.Bro.'.Hartford A. Lewis, 32°, was extended until the next Session.

The Grand Secretary-General reported he had received Reports from all the Deputies and, on motion of Ill.'.Bro.'.Walter S. Owen, 33°, seconded by Ill.'.Bro.'.Henry A. Vallieres, 33°, these Reports were referred to the Committee on the General State of the Rite and to be published in the Proceedings.

Several of the Deputies indicated considerable progress was being made in the various Valley Histories.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Donald L. Witter, 33°, then presented the Report of the Committee on Fraternal Relations. After hearing the report read and, on motion of Ill.'.Bro.'.Witter, seconded by Ill.'.Bro.'.Wilbert G. Welby, 33°, the report was approved and recommended for adoption in General Session.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Walter S. Owen, 33°, Chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation, presented the following Report on behalf of that Committee.

### **REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LEGISLATION**

**To the Supreme Council, 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite  
of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Peers and Brethren:

Your Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation had several matters referred to it for consideration during the year and we beg now to report as follows:

#### **1. Standard By-Laws for Subordinate Bodies.**

In our respectful view standard by-laws are neither necessary or practical. Not all provisions are likely to be equally applicable in all bodies. In any event all changes have to be submitted to the Grand Secretary-General for his comments and be approved by this Committee. Such standardization as may be required can well be accomplished through this procedure in a gradual and orderly way. We recommend against any change in the present procedure.

#### **2. Statutes and Regulations — Art. 86.**

It was suggested that there was a lack of clarity in this article dealing with plural Membership in view of the provisions of Art. 74 While we do



not share this doubt we suggest an amendment may be advisable to make the situation abundantly clear. We therefore recommend that Art. 86 be amended by inserting at the beginning of the Article the words "Subject to the provisions of Art. 74."

### **3. Joint Installations**

The Manitoba Bodies are most anxious to be permitted to hold joint installations of all three Bodies. Your Committee has had considerable correspondence on this subject but has been unable to agree on a solution. The Chairman has attached hereto a copy of his report and the other members may do the same. It is our recommendation that the matter be presented to and fully debated at the earliest Executive Session.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

WALTER S. OWEN, 33°, Chairman  
WALTER H. MORTLOCK, 33°  
R. K. ADAMS, 33°

Divergent views respecting that part of the report dealing with Joint Installations having been expressed by individual members of the Committee, consideration was deferred until later in the Session.

The Executive Session adjourned for lunch to be served in the Carleton Room at 12:30 p.m., and to resume at 2:00 p.m.

## **SECOND EXECUTIVE SESSION**

**WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON, SEPTEMBER 11th, 1974**

Ill.'.Bro.'.Walter S. Owen, 33°, presented the following further Report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation and, on his motion, seconded by Ill.'.Bro.'.Raymond K. Adams, 33°, the report was adopted.

### **REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LEGISLATION**

**To the Supreme Council, 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite  
of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Peers and Brethren:

Pursuant to your instructions your Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation presents this second report on matters referred to it since our first report was tabled, on matters enumerated below:

## 1. Article 16 (a)

Add to the end of the section the words following:

“provided, however, that such nominations in writing shall have been filed in the office of the Grand Secretary-General at least thirty (30) days before such Annual Session. Nominations filed less than thirty (30) days before such Annual Session shall not be considered at that Session, except by unanimous consent of all those present and voting. All such nominations shall forthwith be referred by the Secretary-General to the Committee on Membership Nominations.”

## 2. Article 19 (c)

Delete the words “Book of Ceremonies” in the third line and substitute therefor, the words  
“Manual for Officers”.

## 3. Article 26 (c)

Delete the section and substitute the following:

“On or before the first day of August in each year he shall make a full report in writing to the Sovereign Grand Commander on the condition of the Rite in his Jurisdiction and on such other matters as he may deem expedient and at the same time shall forward copies thereof to the Grand Secretary-General and to each member of the Committee on the General State of the Rite.”

## 4. Article 70 (a)

Delete this section and substitute the following:

“Annual information returns to this Supreme Council, other than the Financial Statements, upon forms furnished by the Grand Secretary-General shall include the transactions for the fiscal year ending with the 31st day of May. The Financial Returns shall be as at the last fiscal year end of the reporting Body.

With respect to Article 70 (a), your Committee recommends that the Audit and Finance Committee give consideration to having a uniform fiscal year end for all Subordinate Bodies and the same be related as closely in time as practical to the fiscal year end of this Supreme Council.

We see no constitutional objection to any of the recommendations contained in this Report.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

RAYMOND K. ADAMS, 33°  
WALTER H. MORTLOCK, 33°  
WALTER S. OWEN, 33°, Chairman.



The Grand Secretary-General advised that he had received Notices of Motion to amend Articles 16, 19, 86 and 70 (a) of the Statutes prior to May 1st, 1974, and which had been distributed to all the Active and Past Active Members.

On motion of Ill.'.Bro.'.Walter C. McDonald, 33°, seconded by Ill.'.Bro.'.Roy W. Austin, 33°, sub-section (a) of Article 16 of the Statutes was amended by adding at the end thereof the following words:

“provided, however, that such nominations in writing shall have been filed in the office of the Grand Secretary-General at least thirty days before such Annual Session. Nominations filed less than thirty days before such Annual Session, shall not be considered at that Session, except by unanimous consent. All such nominations shall forthwith be referred by the Grand Secretary-General to the Chairman of the Committee on Membership Nominations.”

On motion of Ill.'.Bro.'.Walter C. McDonald, 33°, seconded by Ill.'.Bro.'.Roy W. Austin, 33°, Article 19 of the Statutes was amended by deleting the words “Book of Ceremonies” in the third line of sub-section (c) of Article 19 and inserting in lieu thereof the words “Manual for Officers”.

On motion of Ill.'.Bro.'.Donald L. Witter, 33°, seconded by Ill.'.Bro.'.Howard B. Moore, 33°, Article 86 of the Statutes was amended by inserting at the beginning thereof, the words — “Subject to the provisions of Article 74.”

On motion of Ill.'.Bro.'.Donald L. Witter, 33°, seconded by Ill.'.Bro.'.Delmar F. Horton, 33°, Article 70 (a) of the Statutes was amended by adding at the end thereof the sentence “The Financial Returns shall be prepared as at the last fiscal year-end of the Body.”

Unanimous consent having been given by all the members present and on motion of Ill.'.Bro.'.Roy W. Austin, 33°, seconded by Ill.'.Bro.'.Walter C. McDonald, 33°, Article 26 (c) was amended by unanimous vote by deleting sub-section 26 (c) and substituting in lieu thereof the following:

“On or before the first day of August in each year he shall make a full report in writing to the Sovereign Grand Commander on the condition of the Rite in his jurisdiction and on such other matters as he may deem expedient and at the same time shall forward copies thereof to the Grand Secretary-General and to each member of the Committee on the General State of the Rite.”

The Grand Secretary-General, Ill.'.Bro.'. Wilbert G. Welby, 33° presented his Annual Report, with appendix, for approval.

The Grand Treasurer-General, Ill.'.Bro.'.Howard B. Moore, 33°, presented the Annual Financial Statement and Report, together with the Auditor's Report and the Report of the Board of Trustees, which he explained to the members.

On motion of Ill.'.Bro.'.Howard B. Moore, 33°, seconded by Ill.'.Bro.'.Wilbert G. Welby, 33°, the above Reports were referred to the Committee on Audit and Finance.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Donald L. Witter, 33°, presented the Report for the Committee on Audit and Finance, together with a proposed Budget and on his motion, seconded by Ill.'.Bro.'.Gordon M. Barrie, 33°, the Report and Budget, together with the recommendations therein were adopted for submission to General Session.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Donald L. Witter, 33°, then gave one year's notice that:

"Commencing with the 1975 Session and continuing thereafter unless and until it shall be altered by resolution of this Council on one year's prior notice, members attending Supreme Council shall be paid the economy air travel cost including ground transportation and, in the case of such travel by automobile, a rate of 12 cents per mile each way, providing that the aggregate charge does not exceed the cost of air travel as stated, in addition to present per diem allowance."

This notice and the contents thereof were adopted by Supreme Council without further discussion.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Walter C. McDonald, 33°, Lieut.'.Grand Commander, Chairman of the Special Committee on Creation of more Consistories and Rose Croix Chapters, then presented the following Report of that Committee.

#### **INTERIM REPORT SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON CREATION OF MORE CONSISTORIES AND ROSE CROIX CHAPTERS IN CANADA**

**To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite  
of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Peers and Brethren:

In recent years there has been the feeling abroad and voiced that Scottish Rite has the responsibility to provide all of the degrees of Scottish Rite at those places where there is an established Valley. Until



we do so it is felt that we are short changing, so to speak, the Freemasons in three quarters of all centres where we now have Lodges of Perfection and Chapters of Rose Croix. In the Allocution of the Sovereign Grand Commander, 1973, under the heading "General State of the Rite", attention was particularly directed to this question in the following paragraph:—

" . . . a much more serious problem is the dearth of Consistories, especially in the Province of Ontario where over one-half of all Canadian Masons reside."

Then there followed a recommendation which was made, i.e., "that a committee be appointed to scrutinize this most unusual situation and to render a report, including recommendations at the next Annual Session of this Supreme Council."

On November 16th, 1973, Ill. Bro. Harvey R. Doane, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander, constituted a Special Committee composed of the following members:

Ben L. Robinson, 33°  
Howard B. Moore, 33°  
Donald L. Witter, 33°  
Walter C. McDonald, 33°, Chairman.

The terms of reference set out at the time of the appointment were as follows:

"Without limiting the work of your committee, I would suggest that you give some consideration to each of the following matters:

- (a) The impact of presently established relationships.
- (b) The financial results on Bodies which may lose some members and the estimated operating cost of any newly established Consistory.
- (c) The potential membership increase.
- (d) The extent of any difficulties which might develop through dispute over jurisdictional lines.
- (e) How seriously distance from present Consistories has discouraged progress in the Rite.

It will be realized by members of Supreme Council that there are many reasons why a Chapter or a Chapter and Consistory do not operate where there is now a Lodge of Perfection Body. Some are valid. It is the opinion of your Committee that there are many locations in Canada

and particularly in Ontario where a Consistory should be established. We recognize the full implication in some instances, where due to financial commitments it would appear to be unwise to disturb things as they now are. And yet this would appear to be a short term view. In the correspondence which has passed between members of the Committee we are almost unanimous in feeling that where there is a minimum membership of at least 400 to 500 in a Lodge of Perfection there should be a Chapter and a Consistory. If this could be accomplished it would enable the membership to attend and learn all of the great lessons Scottish Rite has to offer up to the 32nd Degree. Without a Consistory, where there is a Lodge and a Chapter already established, the members are not able to attend a Consistory without travelling great distances. Thus we are denying those who are engaged in employment in a community and cannot afford either the time or the money to travel those required distances, other than they now do on one occasion only when they have taken the Consistory degrees.

In the very short time in which your Committee has been constituted we have been canvassing the situation as it now exists. There appears to be an enthusiastic response in Western Canada for the idea. We are of the opinion that Supreme Council will be called upon to authorize the institution of Consistories in several Valleys where it is found to be desirable and practical.

In Ontario where the need would appear to be the greatest for the overall benefit of the Rite in years to come there appears to be a certain reticence, in such centres as Ottawa, Barrie, North Bay and London, because of the Life Membership Plan in Moore Sovereign Consistory at Hamilton, Ontario, and the financial position of the Hamilton Cathedral.

We are also of the opinion that in such other centres in Ontario there could quite well be consideration given in the near future to the formation of a Consistory at Peterborough and Windsor.

Your Committee recognizes the difficulty of changing deeply entrenched and long established practice such as now exists in Ontario. We are, nevertheless, concerned that to give the membership a fuller opportunity to attend meetings, where travel is a deterrent, changes will have to take place.

Your Committee also expresses the opinion that in centres such as St. John's, Moncton and Summerside, consideration should be given by the members of those Valleys to establish a Consistory with a three to five year objective in mind.



## RECOMMENDATION:

In this report, which is by no means final, we would recommend to Supreme Council that the Committee on Audit and Finance be authorized to enquire into and make a detailed study and offer suggestions to Supreme Council on the following matters:

- (a) The Life Membership Plan of Moore Sovereign Consistory and how it would be affected if Consistories were instituted at other centres in Ontario  
and
- (b) The impact on the financial arrangement at Hamilton as it would affect the Cathedral there.

We would also offer the following suggestions and recommend them for your consideration:

- (a) The Committee on Rituals should be directed to review the degrees which require great numbers in the cast to portray the lessons. The 32° for instance which should convey the great finale is the weakest of all degrees in the opinion of many.
- (b) Application for membership in the Rite should cover all three Bodies instead of as is now required one for each, except in those Valleys where there is only a Lodge of Perfection, or if there is a Lodge and a Chapter then the application should be for both the Bodies, with an annual membership fee set which would cover the annual dues of all Bodies and not as now practiced in many Valleys where there are annual dues set for each Body.

We are pleased to offer this interim report of the Committee for your consideration.

BEN L. ROBINSON, 33°  
HOWARD B. MOORE, 33°  
DONALD L. WITTER, 33°  
WALTER C. McDONALD, 33°,  
Chairman.

On motion of Ill.'Bro.'.Walter C. McDonald, 33°, seconded by Ill.'Bro.'.Donald L. Witter, 33°, the Report was received.

After further discussion it was resolved that this interim report be circulated among the Active and Past Active Members and that the

recommendations in the report enumerated (a) and (b) be adopted and that the results obtained from the study of the recommendations (a) and (b) above, also be circulated.

The Executive Session adjourned at 4:30 p.m. to be followed by dinner and in the evening by the Rehearsals.

### THIRD EXECUTIVE SESSION

THURSDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 12th, 1974

At 9:00 a.m., the Executive Session convened when Ill.'.Bro.'. Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, Chairman of the Committee on the General State of the Rite read the Report of that Committee and, on his motion, seconded by Ill.'.Bro.'.Patrick H. S. Campbell, 33°, it was adopted for presentation in General Session.

On motion of Ill.'.Bro.'.Walter C. McDonald, 33°, seconded by Ill.'.Bro.'.Roy W. Austin, 33°, and unanimously adopted, it was resolved that the 1975 Annual Session be held in the City of Hamilton, Ontario, with the Vesper Service on Thursday, September 11th, the formal Opening on Friday, September 12th, with the Chain of Union on Saturday, September 13th.

Ill.'.Bro.'.J. Herbert Forbes, 33°, Chairman of the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter then presented and read the report of that Committee.

Attached to this Report was a proposed new Prologue for the 17th Degree and after an amendment proposed by Ill.'.Bro.'.Henry A. Vallieres, 33°, and seconded by Ill.'.Bro.'.Richard J. Lord, 33°, the Prologue as amended was adopted and, on motion of Ill.'.Bro.'.J. Herbert Forbes, 33°, seconded by Ill.'.Bro.'.Wilfrid N. Paterson, 33°, the Committee's Report, including the amended Prologue, was adopted for presentation in General Session.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Roy W. Austin, 33°, then presented the following Report of the Special Committee on Centennial Program and, on his motion, seconded by Ill.'.Bro.'.George S. Rogers, 33°, the report was approved for presentation in General Session.



**REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON  
CENTENNIAL PROGRAM**

**To the Supreme Council, 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite  
of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Peers and Brethren:

This Committee wishes to report that the majority of the projects recommended or objectives set to observe our Centennial Anniversary have been put into action or are completed.

Many Valleys in all parts of Canada have observed this Anniversary in one way or another. Many more celebrations are yet to take place—including Nova Scotia, Saskatchewan and Alberta. These three Jurisdictions are planning extensive celebrations in October and November. For all members to have an opportunity to participate in the Centennial Anniversary has certainly increased interest.

From reports received on membership, there appears to be increased activity in Valleys across Canada of obtaining new members or advancing Lodge of Perfection and Chapters of Rose Croix members through to the 32°. We trust this interest will continue.

Each certificate issued this year from the office in Hamilton is special in that they are identified as a Centennial Certificate and are only available until the end of 1974.

Reports from the Deputies indicate that the Histories of the Valleys are either complete or are well under way and should be completed shortly.

The objective of a \$500,000.00 Capital Account for the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation is no longer a dream but a fact.

At this Annual Session in Ottawa, Centennial Celebrations are being held and include:

(1) A Centennial Spoon has been provided to each member attending.

(2) A journey was made by Ill.'.Bros.'.Schaefer, Stanton and Robertson to place a wreath on the grave of our first Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.'.Bro.'.Thomas Harington, 33°, located near Augusta, Ontario in the "Blue Church Burying Ground".

(3) A Special Centennial banquet is taking place with a special program to commemorate the occasion.

(4) The members of Supreme Council heeded the request to attend this 100th Annual Session. The largest attendance ever to be recorded will be present for this celebration.

There are no doubt many other events that have or will transpire in 1974 that have not come to the attention of this Committee. Overall 1974 has been a real special year that has given increased growth and interest to Scottish Rite in Canada.

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE S. ROGERS, 33°  
WALTER C. McDONALD, 33°  
ROBERT G. LOFTUS, 33°  
GEORGE C. SCHAEF, 33°  
GORDON L. BENNETT, 33°  
ROY W. AUSTIN, 33°, Chairman

Ill. Bro. Richard J. Lord, 33°, Chairman of the Special Committee on Library and Archives, presented a report of that Committee and, on his motion seconded by Ill. Bro. Frederic J. Veale, 33°, the report was approved for presentation in General Session.

#### **REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES**

**To the Supreme Council, 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite  
of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Peers and Brethren:

The records of Supreme Council are now in such condition that a wide range of historical information is readily available. Six enquiries were received during the past year from brethren engaged in writing histories of their respective Valleys. A number of members have requested and received information re the masonic record and standing of deceased relatives. Your committee would like to see these uses of our records publicized. We also suggest that copies of Valley histories be filed in the archives for record.

Several books have been received from Illustrious Bro. J. Palmer Kent and have been placed in the library.



Our equipment is adequate for present purposes and we therefore do not anticipate any major expenditures during the coming year.

Fraternally submitted,

FREDERIC J. VEALE, 33°  
J. HERBERT FORBES, 33°  
RICHARD J. LORD, 33°, Chairman.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Walter C. McDonald, 33°, presented the following Report of the Special Committee on Manuals, of which Ill.'.Bro.'.David M. Taylor, 33° was Chairman, to which Committee had been referred the matter of a special Manual for Deputies. The Proposed Manual for Deputies was examined and subject to some minor amendments and, on motion of Ill.'.Bro.'.Walter C. McDonald, 33°, seconded by Ill.'.Bro.'.George B. Ingraham, 33°, was approved .

#### **REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON MANUALS**

**To the Supreme Council, 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Illustrious Brethren:

Your Special Committee on Manuals is pleased to submit its report for your consideration.

It was recommended by the Committee last year and approved by Supreme Council that each Deputy be provided with a set of administration and information bulletins relating to the duties of his office.

Your Committee is pleased to report that it has completed its work which has been approved by the Sovereign Grand Commander for distribution.

Copies of the bulletins will be distributed shortly to all Deputies for their guidance.

Respectfully submitted,

WALTER C. McDONALD, 33°  
GEORGE B. INGRAHAM, 33°  
DAVID M. TAYLOR, 33°,  
Chairman.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Walter S. Owen, 33°, presented a Report of the Committee on Jurisdiction of Constituent Bodies and, on his motion, seconded by Ill.'.Bro.'.Gordon M. Barrie, 33°, the report was received and further discussion was deferred until later in the Session.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Roy W. Austin, 33°, President of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada, gave a short report following the Annual Meeting of Members of the Foundation and his explanation of his report to the Foundation for the past year. On motion of Ill.'.Bro.'.Kenneth R. Nelson, 33°, the report was approved and commendation extended to the President and his Officers.

The Sovereign Grand Commander also announced that Ill.'.Bro.'.Richard J. Lord, 33°, had undertaken the preparation of the History of our Supreme Council, a draft of which was now in the hands of the Advisory Council. The Sovereign Grand Commander expressed the thanks and appreciation of Supreme Council and indicating Council's great indebtedness to Ill.'.Bro.'. Lord for this work.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Raymond K. Adams, 33°, Deputy for Manitoba, addressed the Executive respecting the role of Honorary Members of our Supreme Council and at the request of the Honorary Members of Manitoba, filed a submission, including a request that a Special Committee be appointed to consider the submission.

The submission was duly filed without any discussion and was left for the further attention of the Sovereign Grand Commander.

The Executive Session then adjourned for luncheon at 12 noon and to attend the Vesper Service at 3:00 p.m. and the Centennial Banquet at 7:00 p.m.



## VESPER SERVICE

St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church in Ottawa was the scene for the Annual Vesper Service of the Centennial Year of Supreme Council, held on Thursday, September 12th, 1974, at 3 o'clock in the afternoon.

The Service was conducted by The Very Rev. Dr. J. Logan-Vencta, C.B.E., C.D., M.A., D.D., 32°, Minister-Emeritus, St. Giles Presbyterian Church, Ottawa, assisted by The Rev. Dr. Arthur W. Currie, M.A., M.Th., D.D., Minister of St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Ottawa.

The Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.' Bro.' Harvey R. Doane, 33°, read the Scripture Lesson.

The Sermon was delivered by Rt. Rev. Dr. William L. Wright, D.D., D.C.L., L.L.D., 33° Archbishop of Algoma and Ill.' Grand Prior of this Supreme Council, having entitled his sermon "The Heritage of an Honoured Memory".

Mr. Carman H. Milligan, Mus. Bac., M.Mus., the organist of the Church, was in charge of the music during the Service.

## SUPREME COUNCIL CENTENNIAL BANQUET

The 100th Anniversary Banquet was held in the Ballroom of The Skyline Hotel in Ottawa, on Thursday evening, September 12th, 1974, with a record attendance of members, guests, candidates and ladies.

Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill. Bro. Donald L. Witter, 33°, presided as Chairman and following dinner, welcomed all present, introducing those at the head table.

The evening overflowed with presentations, greetings and enthusiastic cordiality, all expressing joy and harmony on this historic occasion.

Ill. Bro. George A. Newbury, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A., congratulated our Supreme Council on attaining its Centennial, referring to its progress and accomplishments as outstanding. On behalf of his Supreme Council he then unveiled and presented a framed very beautiful hand engrossed Scroll as a tribute of friendship between his Supreme Council and the Supreme Council of Canada on its 100th Anniversary.

Ill. Bro. Edward J. Franta, 33°, S. G. I. G. in North Dakota, and our Grand Representative of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A., brought greetings and congratulations from his Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill. Bro. H. C. Clausen, 33°, and the members of his Supreme Council.

Ill. Bro. Felix A. Lenhart, 33°, Active Member of the Supreme Council of France, tendered greetings from his Sovereign Grand Commander and on behalf of his Supreme Council, presented an historic Viennese glass tumbler, engraved with Masonic symbols.

Ill. Bro. Kempton Keeble, 33°, on behalf of all the members in the Valley of Winnipeg, presented a handsome purple leather bound Bible for use at our Sessions, and announced a Centennial gift of \$25,000 to the Canadian Association for the Mentally Retarded, Winnipeg Branch, towards the purchase of a community residence project.



The Lieut. Grand Commander, Ill. Bro. Walter C. McDonald, 33°, at the request of the Sovereign Grand Commander then referred to the faithful and valuable service of Miss Marion Lees in our Hamilton office for so many years and of her wish to retire. Accepting her decision with regret but tendering her, on behalf of all the members of Supreme Council kindest wishes and hopes for many years of relaxation, he then presented a monetary gift as a token of our appreciation for her long period of loyal service.

Miss Lees, in her usual brightness, in accepting the gift, referred to her many pleasant remembrances occurring during the past and expressed her appreciation of this action of Supreme Council.

Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill. Bro. Donald L. Witter, 33°, then presented our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill. Bro. Harvey R. Doane, 33°, as our speaker on this historic occasion.

Sovereign Grand Commander Doane, in accepting the invitation to speak, indicated his pleasure at attending any birthday party but more particularly one celebrating a Centennial birthday, noting that many others derive the same pleasure, as this was the largest Supreme Council Dinner in our history.

Sovereign Grand Commander Doane traced back our history to 1874, when this Supreme Council received its Warrant from the Supreme Council for England and Wales, followed by the formation of this Supreme Council on October 16th, 1874. He noted that at that time our Supreme Council consisted of 13 Active Members with 13 Constituent Bodies with a total membership of 339; now increased to 30,868.

Sovereign Grand Commander Doane paid tribute to our great leaders of the past century and quoted again some of the messages and challenges issued by those leaders on previous Anniversary occasions.

Finally he recited the message of Sovereign Grand Commander George Ross, 33°, in his Allocution at the time of our 75th birthday in the following words:

"We are the heirs of the ages. There has come down across the years and is now in our keeping a great and

imperishable Masonic heritage. How do we propose to pass it on — tarnished or burnished — which?”

Sovereign Grand Commander Doane stated the above words were a summing up of our hurried look at the story of the past, and concluded as follows:

“I have brought to you tonight only glimpses of some of the great men of our First Century and only meagre excerpts from their messages, but I would hope that it has been enough to relight for us the flame of enthusiasm which was ours on other occasions during our years in Scottish Rite.

The early years of the next Century are in our hands. May those who in time look back as we have done be able to find for us the same measure of respect, love and honour that we have for those distinguished leaders of the first Hundred Years.”

A delightful entertainment was provided by the cantabile singers of Fisher Park High School, Ottawa, “Proudly We Praise” (A Salute to Canada).



## FOURTH EXECUTIVE SESSION

FRIDAY AFTERNOON, SEPTEMBER 13th, 1974

The Executive Session resumed at 4 p.m.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Walter S. Owen, 33°, again referred to the Report on Jurisdiction of Bodies, which he had presented at the previous Executive Session. After discussion and, on motion of Ill.'.Bro.'.George S. Rogers, 33°, seconded by Ill.'.Bro.'.Walter C. McDonald, 33°, further consideration of this report was deferred until the next Session.

The Executive again considered the matter of Joint Installation. On motion of Ill.'.Bro.'.J. Palmer Kent, 33°, seconded by Ill.'.Bro.'.Donald M. Fleming, 33°, it was unanimously resolved that until our next Session, the Sovereign Grand Commander be authorized in his discretion to grant dispensation to any Valley that desires to hold joint installation of Officers, subject to such conditions as to procedure and ritual as he may approve.

The following nominations for election as Active Members of this Supreme Council were made:

Norval Richard Richards, 33°, Guelph, Ontario

David James Miller, 33°, Burlington, Ontario

by Ill.'.Bro.'.G. E. Turner, 33°, co-Deputy for Ontario

Lyle Herbert Bergstrom, 33°, Regina, Saskatchewan

by Ill.'.Bro.'.G. A. Ferguson, 33°, Deputy for Saskatchewan

On motion and in accordance with Article 7 (a), these nominations were referred to the Committee on Membership Nominations.

Nominations of Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret 32°, to be elected Honorary Inspectors-General 33°, and to receive such Degree at our next Annual Session were then made by a number of the Deputies as follows:

By Ill.'.Bro.'.G E.. Turner, 33°, Deputy for Ontario

18 nominations

By Ill.'.Bro.'.W. H. Mortlock, 33°, Deputy for Ontario

16 nominations

By Ill.'.Bro.'.D. M.Taylor, 33°, Deputy for British Columbia

3 nominations

By Ill.'.Bro.'.G. A. Ferguson, 33°, Deputy for Saskatchewan

2 nominations

By Ill.'.Bro.'.R. K. Adams, 33°, Deputy for Manitoba  
2 nominations

By Ill.'.Bro.'.G. B. Ingraham, 33°, Deputy for New Brunswick  
3 nominations

By Ill.'.Bro.'.G. L. Bennett, 33°, Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince  
2 nominations Edward Island and Newfoundland  
(total 46)

On motion, and in accordance with Article 16 (a) these nominations were received and referred to the Committee on Membership Nominations for report on Saturday.

The Session then adjourned until Saturday morning at 9:00 a.m.

## FIFTH EXECUTIVE SESSION

SATURDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 14th, 1974

The Executive Session convened at 9:00 a.m., when Ill.'.Bro.'.Kenneth R. Nelson, 33°, presented the Report of the Committee on Membership Nominations, reporting favorably on all the Nominations referred to it which, on motion, duly seconded, was adopted and the nominations mentioned therein confirmed.

The Report of the Committee on Membership Nominations is as follows:

### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MEMBERSHIP NOMINATIONS

**To the Supreme Council, 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Illustrious Brethren:

Your Committee on Nominations to whom was referred the nominations of the following Brethren:

Norval Richard Richards, 33°, Guelph, Ont.

David James Miller, 33°, Burlington, Ont.

Lyle Herbert Bergstrom, 33°, Regina, Sask.



for advancement to Active Rank, hereby approves these nominations for election in the usual manner.

We recommend also advancement to the Thirty-third Degree of the following Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret, whose nominations were referred to this Committee:

### BRITISH COLUMBIA

Howard Webster George—Trail	Hugh Charles Stubbs—Victoria
Lewis Wallace MacQueen—North Burnaby	

### SASKATCHEWAN

Archibald Fulton Leard—Saskatoon

### MANITOBA

Richard Harold Hannah—Brandon	Bertram Henry John Wilson— Winnipeg
-------------------------------	--

### ONTARIO

Herbert Ross Banwell—Windsor	William Thomson Marshall— Collingwood
Percy Clyde Bolton—Toronto	Harry Miller—Ottawa
William Mervyn Cann—Hensall	Cyril Ernest Morley—Pickering
John Ingram Carrick—Hamilton	Eric William Nancekivell— Hamilton
Ralph James Cocks—Winona	Alan Newton Newell—Brantford
Andrew Harrison Cody—Embro	Harold John Orr—Brantford
Budd Bailey Cotter—Port Hope	Lawrence Grainger Parker—Windsor
Leslie Crook—Barrie	Thomas Blake Pierce—Windsor
John Douglas Cunningham—Guelph	William Alexander Scott—Sudbury
Christopher Jack Dearing—Guelph	Jack Shipp—Guelph
Frank Gerald Dyer—Toronto	Charles Clark Smith—London
Matthew Bulloch Dymond—Port Perry	Jarvis Weir—Chelmsford
William Fairley—Fenelon Falls	Samuel Leland Wellwood—Orillia
Alfred Millard George—London	Robert Jack West—Scarborough
Thomas Jackson—Guelph	Thomas Arnold Wilkinson—Toronto
Donald Walter Lambie—Islington	Percival Henry Woram—Welland
John Logan Vencta—Ottawa	
William Hugo Manning—London	

**NEW BRUNSWICK**

John Stewart Brooks—Aroostock      Ronald Lester Miller—Fredericton  
 Edmund Stanley Matheson—Saint  
 John

**NOVA SCOTIA**

Clarence Alexander Beckett—      Arnold Emery Pace—Halifax  
 Halifax

**PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND**

James Archibald Thomson—North  
 Tryon

HARVEY R. DOANE, 33°,  
 Chairman

HOWARD B. MOORE, 33°

KENNETH R. NELSON, 33°

GEORGE E. TURNER, 33°

J. HERBERT FORBES, 33°

WALTER C. McDONALD, 33°

The roll on the nomination of Ill.'.Bros.'. Norval Richard Richards, 33°, David James Miller, 33°, and Lyle Herbert Bergstrom, 33°, was then called by the Grand Secretary-General and the Sovereign Grand Commander declared the three members duly elected to Active Membership.

The roll was also called by the Grand Secretary-General on the nominations of the forty-six Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret reported by the Committee and, on motion, the Sovereign Grand Commander declared the forty-six nominees elected to receive the Rank of Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, at the next Annual Session of our Supreme Council.

The Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.'.Bro.'.Harvey R. Doane, 33°, assisted by the other Officers then proceeded with the Ceremony of Crowning of Ill.'.Bros.'.Richards, Miller and Bergstrom as Active Members of this Supreme Council, following which they received a warm welcome from the other members present.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Howard B. Moore, 33°, on behalf of the Committee on Officer Nominations, then filed the report of that Committee as follows:



**REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON OFFICER NOMINATIONS**

**To the Supreme Council, 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite  
of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Peers and Brethren:

Your Committee on Officer Nominations nominates:

(1) for Ill.'.Deputy of Saskatchewan — Ill.'.Bro.'.Patrick H. S.  
Campbell, 33°,

(2) for Grand Standard Bearer, Ill.'.Bro.'.Richard J. Lord, 33°.

I move the adoption of this Report, seconded by Ill.'.Bro.'.D. L.  
Witter, 33°.

KENNETH R. NELSON, 33°  
WALTER C. McDONALD, 33°  
GEORGE E. TURNER, 33°  
J. HERBERT FORBES, 33°  
HOWARD B. MOORE, 33°,  
Chairman.

The above report was adopted unanimously and no other nominations for the two vacant Offices having been received, the Sovereign Grand Commander then declared the persons nominated in the report, Ill.'.Bro.'.Patrick H. S. Campbell, 33°, to be duly elected as Deputy for Saskatchewan and Ill.'.Bro.'.Richard J. Lord, 33°, to be duly elected as Grand Standard Bearer.

The Executive Session then adjourned to resume in General Session at 9:30 a.m.

## GENERAL SESSION

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 13th, 1974

The Supreme Council 33°, Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada assembled in Annual Session at 10:00 a.m. in the Ballroom of the Skyline Hotel, Ottawa, Ontario. With the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.°.Bro.°.Harvey R. Doane, 33°, presiding, Supreme Council was opened in full ceremonial form and the roll showed a total attendance of 368, consisting of 31 Active Members, 11 Past Active Members, 254 Honorary Members, 6 Guests and 66 Candidates.

Ill.°.Bro.°.John C. Allan, 33°, acted as Organist..

Following the roll call by the Grand Secretary-General, the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.°.Bro.°.Doane, welcomed all present. After voicing appreciation to the local Valley for their efforts and assistance at this Annual Session, Supreme Council was then declared to be in Session.

On motion, duly seconded, Ill.°.Bro.°.David M. Taylor, 33°, Deputy for British Columbia, and Ill.°.Bro.°.Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland, were excused from attendance at this Session.

The Minutes of the 1973 Annual Session were presented by the Grand Secretary-General, having been previously printed and distributed to all members. On motion, duly seconded, the Minutes were confirmed as printed.

## REGISTRATION

The Grand Secretary-General reported Officers, Members and Guests registered as follows:

**Harvey R. Doane**, Sovereign Grand Commander  
**Donald L. Witter**, Past Sovereign Grand Commander  
**Walter C. McDonald**, Lieutenant Grand Commander  
**J. Herbert Forbes**, Grand Chancellor  
**George E. Turner**, Deputy for Ontario  
**Walter H. Mortlock**, Deputy for Ontario  
**Gordon M. Barrie**, Deputy for Quebec  
**George B. Ingraham**, Deputy for New Brunswick  
**Roy W. Austin**, Deputy for Alberta



**Raymond K. Adams**, Deputy for Manitoba  
**Gordon A. Ferguson**, Deputy for Saskatchewan  
**Wilbert G. Welby**, Grand Secretary-General  
**Howard B. Moore**, Grand Treasurer-General  
**William L. Wright**, Grand Prior  
**Frederic J. Veale**, Grand Master of Ceremonies  
**Walter S. Owen**, Grand Marshal  
**Alfred I. McFarlane**, Grand Standard Bearer  
**George S. Rogers**, Grand Captain of the Guard

---

**Ralph H. Rutherford**, Executive Secretary

## SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL ACTIVE MEMBERS

<b>Patrick H. S. Campbell</b> <b>W. Robertson Carveth</b> <b>Delmar F. Horton</b> <b>Robert G. Loftus</b> <b>Richard J. Lord</b> <b>F. John Mitchell</b> <b>Kenneth R. Nelson</b>	<b>Wilfrid N. Paterson</b> <b>Ben L. Robinson</b> <b>Charles A. Sankey</b> <b>George C. Schaef</b> <b>Peter A. Sinclair</b> <b>Henry A. Vallieres</b>
---	--

## PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS

<b>Frederick E. Belsham</b> <b>Clyde S. Clancy</b> <b>Cyril Cormick</b> <b>Donald M. Fleming</b> <b>Harry E. Howard</b> <b>William A. Jones</b>	<b>J. Palmer Kent</b> <b>James McL. Marshall</b> <b>T. M. Sieniewicz</b> <b>Robert M. Stanton</b> <b>Thomas L. Wilson</b>
--	---

## INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°

### HONORARY MEMBERS

<b>L. C. Alchin</b> <b>John C. Allan</b> <b>C. W. Andrews</b> <b>F. C. Armstrong</b> <b>L. L. W. Ashcroft</b> <b>C. A. Auld</b> <b>E. C. Baker</b> <b>G. W. Baldwin</b>	<b>C. J. R. Ballantyne</b> <b>D. S. Bareham</b> <b>H. S. Barnes</b> <b>Alfred Barnett</b> <b>O. H. Barrett</b> <b>H. W. Bauer</b> <b>J. D. Beaton</b> <b>W. H. Beattie</b>
--	---

G. W. Beckett	F. G. Dawson
C. Bruce Bell	J. A. Dewart
L. H. Bergstrom	H. B. Dickey
W. R. Binney	C. D. Dickison
W. A. Blackburn	E. G. Dixon
W. G. Blair	C. D. Donald
H. G. Blanchard	R. H. Elliott
S. T. Bobier	W. C. Ellis
T. C. Boon	Thomas Fairhurst
John Booth	R. W. Faithfull
J. W. Bradley	J. F. Feeney
G. Egerton Brown	L. E. Fenn
D. F. Brownlee	J. C. Ferguson
A. J. Buchanan	W. L. Ferguson
N. E. Burbridge	D. H. Finlayson
C. G. Burch	A. B. Finnie
John Burnett	W. C. Fisher
N. E. Byrne	B. B. Foster
J. Allan Call	A. H. Fraser
D. J. Campbell	P. G. Fraser
W. B. Cannon	J. F. French
W. R. Carmichael	R. C. Fuller
F. M. Cass	M. A. L. Fusee
A. A. Casselman	C. M. Fry
D. W. Cathers	E. A. Gardner
G. K. Chapman	Harry Gay
L. R. Chester	D. A. H. Gillies
R. N. Christie	D. A. Gilliland
R. M. Christie	G. H. Gilmer
W. F. Clement	B. R. Grant
D. D. Cole	D. M. Grant
Robert Colledge	R. E. Greer
E. A. Cook	J. M. Grieve
G. E. Cornell	W. H. Gummer
N. C. Cowie	W. A. Hagan
H. A. Cox	T. D. C. Hamilton
N. H. Crawford	J. C. Harwood
J. W. Crowther	W. I. Haskett
David Cumming	K. C. Heller
D. G. S. Cumming	J. N. Heslip
R. J. Curry	D. G. Hewer
W. C. Cuttell	Cecil J. Hill
M. W. Dalton	R. A. Hoddy
F. M. Darker	F. F. Homuth
J. L. Davidson	E. P. Hoover

E. A. Horswill  
E. Humpage  
J. B. Hunter  
James Jackson  
L. B. James  
A. W. Jamieson  
R. M. J. Jarratt  
C. H. Jarvis  
A. E. Jenner  
R. R. Jessup  
H. S. Jevons  
L. W. Jones  
R. D. Jones  
H. G. Jure  
A. A. Kee  
K. Keeble  
H. B. King  
T. F. Kingsmill  
F. G. Lamont  
S. J. Land  
C. J. Lawer  
J. V. Lawer  
R. F. Lawrence  
M. A. Lincoln  
B. Lishman  
O. J. Little  
P. R. Locke  
A. H. J. Lovink  
C. T. Lowe  
G. A. Lynn  
A. A. MacDonald  
W. H. MacDonald  
G. R. MacIntosh  
P. S. MacKenzie  
C. F. MacKewn  
J. E. MacNevin  
D. E. Magee  
M. L. Marcellus  
C. F. Martin  
L. C. Martin  
B. W. Matthews  
B. M. McCall  
J. G. McCann  
W. J. McCoid  
A. G. McCorquodale

H. H. McFadden  
John McGowan  
M. G. McKechnie  
M. W. McLean  
A. M. McQuarrie  
J. G. Meldrum  
W. E. Meldrum  
D. J. Miller  
L. G. Miller  
W. A. Milligan  
A. M. Mills  
W. G. Milsom  
D. R. Montgomery  
F. C. Moore  
J. C. Moore  
C. W. Morrow  
W. M. Morrow  
A. A. Mortlock  
E. R. Mosher  
H. J. Mumby  
H. G. Murray  
J. D. Murray  
N. Mussallem  
C. S. Neilson  
G. C. Norman  
J. A. Nornabell  
Robert Officer  
W. T. Overend  
R. T. Pearson  
R. A. Peden  
R. W. C. Percy  
H. D. Peterson  
G. C. Phair  
R. R. Porteous  
M. F. Power  
W. R. Purves  
G. A. Ramsey  
K. H. Redden  
J. L. Retallack  
R. C. Reynolds  
N. R. Richards  
S. C. Rickards  
R. J. Ridley  
L. J. Robb  
D. S. Robertson



<b>K. M. Robinson</b>	<b>H. B. Strachan</b>
<b>J. T. Rogers</b>	<b>Robert Strachan</b>
<b>C. J. F. Ross</b>	<b>W. J. Strachan</b>
<b>P. E. Roy</b>	<b>W. G. Strong</b>
<b>F. J. Rutherford</b>	<b>S. C. Sudden</b>
<b>J. B. Sainsbury</b>	<b>J. C. Sutherland</b>
<b>F. Sangster</b>	<b>W. B. Sutherland</b>
<b>F. Scott</b>	<b>A. G. Talbot</b>
<b>H. B. Scott</b>	<b>A. W. Thompson</b>
<b>Ross Scott</b>	<b>G. G. Thomson</b>
<b>W. H. Scrivens</b>	<b>G. K. Trenholm</b>
<b>Frank Shannon</b>	<b>H. V. Trenouth</b>
<b>A. W. Shearer</b>	<b>R. F. Tubman</b>
<b>James Sim</b>	<b>D. F. Tupling</b>
<b>C. E. Simms</b>	<b>William Tyre</b>
<b>G. F. Simpson</b>	<b>F. J. P. van Veen</b>
<b>H. H. Simpson</b>	<b>E. M. Vialoux</b>
<b>W. J. Singleton</b>	<b>J. A. Waddell</b>
<b>Frank Smallman</b>	<b>W. M. Walker</b>
<b>D. A. Sommerville</b>	<b>John Waterhouse</b>
<b>J. B. Sorensen</b>	<b>M. C. Watson</b>
<b>T. A. G. Staples</b>	<b>E. J. Welsh</b>
<b>W. A. Staples</b>	<b>W. M. Wilkie</b>
<b>I. D. Steeves</b>	<b>F. E. Wilson</b>
<b>R. G. Stephens</b>	<b>G. C. Wood</b>
<b>G. R. Sterling</b>	<b>H. E. Woodland</b>
<b>J. F. Stewart</b>	<b>William Worwood</b>
<b>M. A. Stoodley</b>	<b>C. P. Wright</b>

**SOUTHERN JURISDICTION, U.S.A.**

**Edward J. Franta, S. G. I. G. North Dakota**

**NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION, U.S.A.**

**George A. Newbury, Sovereign Grand Commander**  
**W. Orville Kimmel, Grand Lieutenant Commander**

**FRANCE**

**Felix A. Lenhart**

**MEXICO**

**Roberto Korkowski, Grand Chancellor**

**SOVEREIGN GREAT PRIORY OF CANADA**

**Mark B. Davis**, Supreme Grand Master

**REGRETS****ACTIVE MEMBERS**

**Gordon L. Bennett**

**David M. Taylor**

**PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS**

**D. A. Roy McCannel**

**M. Cleeve Hooper**

**Several Honorary Members, and several Officers of Sister Jurisdictions.**

Supreme Council was then called off in the 33° and declared opened in the 14° when members of Constituent Bodies were admitted.

**PRESENTATION OF DISTINGUISHED GUESTS**

The Grand Marshal, Ill.°.Bro.°.Walter S. Owen, 33°, then presented and conducted to the East, Ill.°.Bro.°.Edward J. Franta, 33°, S.°.G.°.I.°.G.°. in North Dakota, of the Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A. and our Grand Representative, Ill.°.Bro.°.George A. Newbury, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A., Ill.°.Bro.°.W. Orville Kimmel, 33°, Grand Lieutenant Commander, of the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A., Ill.°.Bro.°. Roberto Korkowski, 33°, Grand Chancellor of the Supreme Council of Mexico, and Ill.°.Bro.°. Felix A. Lenhart, 33°, Active Member of the Supreme Council of France.

The Sovereign Grand Commander welcomed each of the guests individually and invited all to seats in the East.

The Grand Marshal, Ill.°.Bro.°.Owen, then presented to Supreme Council Ill.°.Bro.°.Mark B. Davis, 32°, the Supreme Grand Master of the Sovereign Great Priory of Canada, who was invited by the Sovereign Grand Commander to the East.

The Grand Marshal also presented to Supreme Council Ill.°.Bro.°.George R. Sterling, 33°, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Alberta and conducted him to the East.

The Grand Marshal, Ill.°.Bro.°. Owen, then presented Ill.°. and Most Wor. Bro. George E. Turner, 33°, co-Deputy for Ontario and the Grand Master of the Grand Lodge A.F. and A.M. of Canada in the Province of Ontario, who received a warm welcome from the Sovereign Grand Commander and invited him to the East and handed the gavel to him. The Most Worshipful Grand Master in accepting the invitation, addressed the Session, particularly welcoming those from outside Ontario, after which he returned the gavel to the Sovereign Grand Commander, who then proceeded with the business of the Session.

Ill.°.Bro.°.Mark B. Davis, 32°, Supreme Grand Master of the Sovereign Great Priory of Canada, was invited to speak and in accepting the invitation thanked Supreme Council for the invitation to attend and voiced the appreciation of himself and Mrs. Davis for the fellowship and courtesy extended to them. He stressed the similarities of the objectives of both Bodies and extended best wishes to Supreme Council for the following century.

Ill.°.Bro.°.Kenneth N. Nesbitt, 32°, Thrice Puissant Grand Master, of Ottawa Lodge of Perfection, and Ill.°. Bro.°. John N. Hobbs, 32°, Most Wise Sovereign of Murray Chapter of Rose Croix, were presented by the Grand Marshal, Ill.°.Bro.°. Walter S. Owen, 33°. Ill.°.Bro.°.Nesbitt, the T.°.P.°.G.°.M.°, on behalf of the Bodies in the Valley of Ottawa, extended a welcome to the Sovereign Grand Commander and all the members and guests of Supreme Council to the City of Ottawa, which welcome was acknowledged by the Sovereign Grand Commander.

The Grand Representatives of Foreign Jurisdictions near our Supreme Council were presented by the Grand Marshal, Ill.°. Bro.°.Owen, all of whom were welcomed by the Sovereign Grand Commander. Ill.°.Bro.°.Gordon A. Ferguson, 33°, accepted the welcome and conveyed greetings to Supreme Council from all the Grand Representatives.

Ill.°.Bro.°.Harvey R. Doane, 33°, then presented his Allocution.



THE ALLOCUTION OF THE  
SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER

Peers and Brethren:

I bid you welcome to this One Hundredth Annual Meeting of the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada. It is not just a coincidence that we are meeting here in Ottawa, the same city where a century ago, on the sixteenth of October, thirteen Scottish Rite Bodies from Ontario, Quebec and the Maritimes came together to finalize negotiations which had been going on for some considerable time. It was to the Nation's Capital they came for their final deliberations and it was here they resolved the last of the differences which had delayed the birth of the Supreme Council.

It is significant that the new Supreme Council was possible only because of the cooperation and encouragement of the Supreme Council of England and Wales and the Supreme Council of Scotland. They were each prepared to release the Bodies under their jurisdiction and to give their blessing to the new venture. The Supreme Councils of the Northern and Southern Jurisdictions of the United States of America were also represented to provide advice and assistance, as they have continued to do ever since that day.

We are back in Ottawa again to look at our record of those one hundred years and the Supreme Councils of the United States, which helped to form us and guide us and encourage us in the difficult early years, are again represented to join with us in our celebrations. We bid them a very sincere welcome and we hope that they and their ladies will take away with them, very happy memories of their visit to the Supreme Council of Canada and to the Capital City of our Country.

The Brethren of the Valley of Ottawa have been planning for two or three years how best to provide for our care and comfort and their gracious hospitality has already been evidenced. We are, indeed, grateful to them.

NECROLOGY:

It is well for us to pause for a moment at this time in tribute to the memory of those of our brethren who have passed on to their higher rewards since our last meeting together.

There was only one break in our body of Active Members, but it was indeed a very sad one. G. Fred Kingsmill, who was one of the oldest and best known members of this Council passed away on Sunday, December 16, 1973. In accordance with his expressed wish, his body was donated to Western University Medical School. A memorial service was held at St. George's Anglican Church on December 19th and was attended by a large representation of our Active Members. The City of London has lost one of its best known and best loved citizens and Scottish Rite in Canada has lost one of the strong pillars of our Supreme Council. He will live long in the hearts and memories of all who were privileged to know him.

I am sorry to report that Ill. Bro. Ernest J. F. Loomis, 32°, of Lasalle, Ontario, who was elected at the Annual Meeting in Vancouver last year to receive his Thirty-third Degree at this Ottawa meeting, passed away only a week after his election.

I have been advised within recent days, of the passing of another Candidate, Ill. Bro. Carl H. Kitching, 32°, of Woodstock, Ontario, who passed away on July 7, of this year.

I also regret to inform you of the passing of the following Honorary Members of Supreme Council since our last meeting

Charles Roy McIntosh, 33°, Oshawa, Ont.

Died March 4, 1973.

Thomas Gordon Harper, 33°, Regina, Sask.

Died September 24, 1973.

Loring William Foreman Crothers, 33°, Hull, Que.

Died November 5, 1973.

Roy William Merryweather, 33°, Saint John, N.B.

Died November 14, 1973.

James Frederick Campbell, 33°, Toronto, Ont.

Died November 17, 1973.

Norman Warriner Byrne, 33°, Hamilton, Ont.

Died November 19, 1973.

Everon Flath, 33°, Toronto, Ont.

Died November 21, 1973.

William John Angus McCormack, 33°, Brantford, Ont.

Died November 26, 1973.

Stanley Stuart Crouch, 33°, Stouffville, Ont.

Died December 17, 1973.

Dougald Alexander McInnis, 33°, Windsor, Ont.

Died December 18, 1973.

- Thomas Ashmore Kidd, 33°, Kingston, Ont.  
Died December 19, 1973.
- William George Martin, 33°, Winnipeg, Man.  
Died December 19, 1973.
- John George Dodd, 33°, Toronto, Ont.  
Died December 27, 1973.
- Wilbert Lee Campkin, 33°, Regina, Sask.  
Died December 27, 1973.
- Warren James Maxwell, 33°, Fredericton, N.B.  
Died February 19, 1974.
- James Edgar Burt, 33°, Sovereign, Sask.  
Died March 8, 1974.
- Joseph Kenneth Sullivan, 33°, Saint John, N.B.  
Died March 28, 1974.
- John Sherbiko, 33°, Castlegar, B.C.  
Died April 4, 1974.
- Kenneth John Sproule, 33°, Guelph, Ont.  
Died April 19, 1974.
- Barney Thordarson, 33°, Brandon, Man.  
Died April 28, 1974.
- Donald McGugan, 33°, Victoria, B.C.  
Died May 4, 1974.
- Joseph Allan Johnston, 33°, London, Ont.  
Died May 13, 1974.
- George Edwin Adolph Jacob, 33°, Kitchener, Ont.  
Died May 24, 1974.
- William Daniel Wells, 33°, Clinton, Ont.  
Died May 30, 1974.
- Arthur Russell Graham, 33°, Niagara Falls, Ont.  
Died May 31, 1974.
- Maxwell Cline Purvis, 33°, Toronto, Ont.  
Died June 5, 1974.
- Charles James Long, 33°, Edmonton, Alta.  
Died June 5, 1974.
- John William Ratcliffe, 33°, Chatham, Ont.  
Died June 11, 1974.
- Archibald Crease, 33°, Halifax, N.S.  
Died July 17, 1974.
- Edmund John Hicks, 33°, Toronto, Ont.  
Died July 24, 1974.
- Robert Leith Hanbidge, 33°, Regina, Sask.  
Died July 25, 1974.
- Thomas Blackley Donald, 33°, Calgary, Alta.  
Died August 30, 1974.



Robert Alexander Ross, 33°, Thunder Bay, Ont.

Died September 9, 1974.

William Alexander Curran, 33°, Trail, B.C.

Died September 13, 1974.

Many of our Sister Jurisdictions have suffered losses of leaders during this past year. When such losses have been made known to us we have sent our condolences. It may well be that there were some which did not come to our attention. We do record, however with deep regret, the following:

#### DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

José I. Cantizano Flores, 33°

Active Member and our Grand Representative.

#### SWEDEN

His Majesty King Gustaf VI Adolf

Most Worshipful Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Sweden.

#### NETHERLANDS

Ill.°. Dr. Marius ten Cate, 33°

Past Sovereign Grand Commander

#### TURKEY

P. M. Yakup Celebi, 33°

Past Lieutenant Grand Commander.

#### BELGIUM

Aimé Donnay, 33°

Senior Active Member.

T. I. F. Roger Verheest, 33°

Active Member

#### CENTRAL AMERICA

Carlos Rivera Barillas, 33°, Active Member.

Avelino Villanueva, 33°, Active Member.

Tomas Robles Villamar, 33°, Active Member.

#### VENEZUELA

Luis Arturo Irazabel, P.G.M., 33°, Active Member.

José Tomas Uzcategui, P.G.M., 33°, Active Member.

## NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

Albert Newton Hepler, Jr., 33°  
 Active Member and Deputy for Indiana.  
 Sanford Marshall Chilcote, 33°  
 Active Member and Grand Almoner.  
 William Ellsworth Yeager, 33°  
 Active Member and Deputy for Pennsylvania.

## SOUTHERN JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

Nelson Charles Bledsoe, 33°  
 Past Active Member.

## PERU

Tomas Catanzaro Stagnaro, 33°, Active Member.  
 Pedro Blomberg Cam, 33°, Active Member.

The leaders from the United States who passed away since our last annual meeting were all well known to the members of Scottish Rite in Canada and we convey to our brethren across the border our deep sympathy on their loss. These men were not only great Masons, they were leaders in civic, church and community affairs. We honour their memory.

The membership of Scottish Rite in Canada suffered the following losses by death during the past year:

Lodges of Perfection	— 697
Chapters of Rose Croix	— 547
Consistories	— 401

We extend our condolences to the friends and families of our departed brethren and trust that our Heavenly Father will sustain and comfort them in their sorrow.

Shall we rise and, in silence for a moment, bow our heads in tribute to the memory we have of those Brethren who have been called Home since our last meeting.

## OFFICIAL VISITS AND ATTENDANCES

This is a summary of the official visits and meetings attended by me since our last Supreme Council Annual Session.

1973

September 22 - 27—Detroit, Michigan. Attending the Annual Session of the Supreme Council, 33° of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

September 29—Summerside, P.E.I. Ladies' Night Banquet of Albert Edward Lodge of Perfection and St. Lawrence Chapter Rose Croix.

October 12—Toronto, Ontario. Toronto Sovereign Chapter Rose Croix Ladies Night celebrating 100th Anniversary of the Chapter.

October 13 - 19—Washington, D.C. Attending the Annual Session of the Supreme Council, 33° of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

October 22—Montreal, P.Q. 100th Anniversary Dinner of Hochelaga Sovereign Chapter Rose Croix.

November 7 - 8—Hamilton, Ontario. Addressed Reunion of Hamilton Sovereign Chapter Rose Croix.

Meeting of Sovereign Grand Commander's Advisory Council.

November 9—Hamilton, Ontario. Attending part of Reunion of Murton Lodge of Perfection.

November 16 - 17—Sydney, N.S. Attending Reunion of Cape Breton Lodge of Perfection.

December 5—Halifax, N.S. Guest of Philae Temple. A.A.O.N.M.S. at dinner honoring the Imperial Potentate.

1974

March 12 - 13—Ottawa, Ont. Visited officially the Bodies in the Valley of Ottawa. Met with the Annual Meeting Committee.

March 23—Halifax, N.S. Testimonial Dinner by the Bodies in Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland. Accepted donations totalling \$13,220 for the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation.

March 28—Niagara Falls, Ont. Attended informal luncheon with members of Supreme Council and officers of the Bodies. Reunion of Elgin Lodge of Perfection.

March 29—Windsor, Ontario. Informal meeting with officers of Bodies and Members of Supreme Council.

March 30—Sarnia, Ont. Reunion of Sarnia Lodge of Perfection.

May 2—Brandon, Man. Reunion of Brandon Lodge of Perfection. Addressed candidates following 4th degree.



May 2 - 3—Winnipeg, Man. Attended graduation ceremony at Government House where Lt. Gov. Hon. W. J. McKeag, 32° presented certificates to Consistory class of about 60. I spoke to the graduates. Following morning had breakfast meeting with Inspectors-General from Manitoba.

May 4—North Bay, Ontario—Reunion of North Bay Lodge of Perfection.

May 6—Hamilton, Ont. Meeting of Sovereign Grand Commander's Advisory Council.

May 8—Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., 60th Anniversary of the Lodge of Perfection. Addressed dinner meeting and attended Lodge of Perfection.

May 9 - 10—Thunder Bay, Ont. Addressed combined dinner of all Bodies in evening, then a short meeting of Lodge of Perfection.

May 24—Fredericton, N.B. Attended dinner of Fredericton Scottish Rite Club honoring a sixty year member. Also attended an organization meeting of Maxwell Lodge of Perfection.

June 10 - 12—Edinburgh, Scotland. Attending Conference of Sovereign Grand Commanders of English Speaking Supreme Councils.

June 18—London, England. Visited with Grand Secretary-General Welby, the offices of the Supreme Council of England and Wales.

July 17 - 18—Toronto, Ont. Grand Lodge A.F. and A.M. of Canada in the Province of Ontario.

August 10 - 13—St. John's, Newfoundland. Sovereign Great Priory of Canada.

We were invited to attend the Consecration of Blazing Star Chapter Rose Croix in London, England on June 21, 1974. Your Sovereign Grand Commander was obliged to convey his regrets and return to Canada before the ceremony but Grand Secretary-General Welby was able to attend and was accorded a warm fraternal reception.

I would also express my appreciation at this time to those Active Members and Officers of Supreme Council who have, from time to time, represented me at functions and meetings which I could not attend. They have always willingly and graciously accepted any such assignments. The Deputies have also given great encouragement and assistance by accompanying me on any visits within their respective jurisdictions. These brethren have all helped to make my office a pleasant one indeed and I am sincerely grateful to them.

## HONORS

I am deeply grateful for the several honors which were accorded me during this past year.

The first of those honors was one I shall always remember. It came from our very close friends and neighbours, the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States of America, when at their Supreme Council Meeting, I was summoned to the East and presented with a Medal indicating that I had been elected an Emeritus Member of Honor of that Supreme Council.

It was also my pleasure to be elected an Honorary Member of the Supreme Council of England and Wales soon after my election as Sovereign Grand Commander and later in the year I was similarly honoured by the Supreme Council of France.

During the year I was happy indeed to receive notice that the following Bodies in this Jurisdiction had elected me to Honorary Membership.

Ottawa Lodge of Perfection—Ottawa  
Murray Chapter of Rose Croix—Ottawa  
Sarnia Lodge of Perfection—Sarnia  
Centennial Lodge of Perfection—St. John's  
Macgillivray Chapter Rose Croix—St. John's  
North Bay Lodge of Perfection—North Bay  
North Bay Chapter of Rose Croix—North Bay  
Cape Breton Lodge of Perfection—Sydney  
Moncton Lodge of Perfection—Moncton  
Britton Chapter Rose Croix—Moncton  
Superior Lodge of Perfection—Thunder Bay  
Nanna-Bijou Chapter Rose Croix—Thunder Bay  
North Star Consistory—Thunder Bay  
Saskatoon Lodge of Perfection—Saskatoon

One of the outstanding events of the year for me personally, was a Complimentary Dinner tendered by the Brethren of my own Valley and which was held on the eve of my birthday. Many leaders of the Rite from the Maritime Provinces and Newfoundland attended and several letters and telegrams of greeting from other parts of Canada added to my pleasure. My cup really overflowed with the presentation of a beautiful watch and a scroll bearing the signatures of all the living Active and Past Active Members of Supreme Council from Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland.



## GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

During the year under review I approved appointments as the Grand Representatives of our Supreme Council near the Supreme Councils of the following Jurisdictions with which we are in Amity:

V. .P. .Bro. .Lauri Sarkia, 33°, Lieutenant Grand Commander of Finland.

Ill. .Bro. .Luis A. Brouwer, 33° of the Dominican Republic.

Ill. .Bro. .Valerio V. Rovira, 33°, S.G.I.G. of the Republic of the Philippines.

I am pleased to report that the Supreme Council of Finland has approved the appointment of our Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland, the Honorable Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, as its Grand Representative near our Supreme Council.

I was pleased to recommend our Deputy for New Brunswick, George B. Ingraham, 33°, to the National Grand Lodge of Denmark as the Grand Representative of that Grand Lodge near our own Supreme Council, to fill the vacancy caused by the death of our beloved Ill. .Bro. .Fred Kingsmill.

## BY-LAWS

During the past year approval was given for amendments to the By-Laws of the following Bodies. In most instances the amendments were in connection with either the annual dues, the initiation fee schedule, or both, indicating an increasing awareness of the importance of adequate financing.

In a few cases a complete revision of the By-laws was undertaken—

Victoria Lodge of Perfection—Victoria, B.C.

Brandon Lodge of Perfection—Brandon, Man.

Brandon Chapter Rose Croix—Brandon, Man.

Niagara Chapter Rose Croix—Niagara Falls, Ont.

Vancouver Lodge of Perfection—Vancouver, B.C.

Kingston Lodge of Perfection—Kingston, Ont.

Rose of Sharon Chapter Rose Croix—Kingston, Ont.

Okanagan Lodge of Perfection—Vernon, B.C.

Centennial Lodge of Perfection—St. John's, Nfld.

Macgillivray Chapter Rose Croix—St. John's, Nfld.

Calgary Lodge of Perfection—Calgary, Alberta.



I have also approved certain amendments to the Memorandum of Agreement between the Scottish Rite Assets (Winnipeg) and the Bodies of the Valley of Winnipeg.

These matters relative to the approval of completely new revised sets of By-laws or amendments of existing By-laws come to me for approval only after review by the Deputy concerned and after a thorough study by the Grand Secretary-General and his staff. This sometimes requires a great deal of time and careful examination. I commend them to you for the splendid assistance I receive in these matters.

## PERMISSIONS AND REFUSALS FOR DISPENSATIONS

Almost every year brings with it a few requests for dispensations to permit residents of Canada to petition for membership in Scottish Rite Bodies outside our jurisdiction or for some of our members to receive further degrees by courtesy from Bodies in other Countries. The reasons presented are usually sound and deserving of consideration, but there have also been some instances where the petitioner has been interested only in using the Rite as a stepping stone to membership in some other organization.

It would appear that there have been a few such dispensations granted in the past but almost all such requests were denied by my recent predecessors and I followed that apparently established pattern. However, I have discussed the matter with one of the Sovereign Grand Commanders concerned, and have received an assurance that should further instances arise in which the giving of a degree by courtesy appears to be justified, he will direct the Body involved that it may do so only if, insofar as our member is concerned, he is excused from any part of the degree requiring a pledge of allegiance to the flag or the government of the United States of America and, further, that the candidates receiving the degree by courtesy will be given the obligation from our ritual. This offer is a gracious one and will help remove some of the difficulties which have caused misunderstanding in the past.

There will need to be some further consideration of the matter, but we are moving in the direction of finding the answers to some of the problems. One thing we will continue to insist upon is that any relaxation of our present position must only be in such a way that it cannot be open to abuse, and further, that each case will be dealt with on its own merits.

## NEW BODIES

Maxwell Lodge of Perfection—Fredericton, N.B.

Thompson Valley Lodge of Perfection—Kamloops, B.C.

It was my pleasure, under date of June 27, 1974, to issue Dispensations granting the constitution of Lodges of Perfection at Fredericton, New Brunswick, and at Kamloops, British Columbia. The petition from Fredericton contained 44 names and that from Kamloops had 52 signatures. In each case, I was assured there were several others interested in being part of the new Body.

There has been great interest this Centennial Year in the creation of new bodies of the Rite and I have been informed that I can expect to receive petitions for the institution of, at least, two other Lodges of Perfection, one Chapter of Rose Croix and two Consistories before the end of this year, possibly between the time of writing this Allocution and the Annual Supreme Council Sessions in Ottawa.

## FRATERNAL RELATIONS

It was my pleasure to approve recommendations by Supreme Councils with which we are in amity, of certain of their members to serve as Grand Representatives of the Supreme Council of Canada near their Supreme Councils. At the same time I was honoured to present the names of members of our Supreme Council to serve as the Grand Representatives near us of other Jurisdictions. The details of these appointments are recorded elsewhere in this Allocution.

It is my belief that the Grand Representatives possess, in the very nature of their office, an unusual opportunity for the development and promotion of understanding and goodwill. There is a serious lack of even the basic concepts of tolerance and brotherhood between some of our Supreme Councils, even in some cases where the ties of geography and a common language should help promote the principles upon which our beloved Order is founded.

Our Grand Representatives can make an effective contribution toward the promotion of understanding between ourselves and those Councils with which we are in amity by an exchange of correspondence with their counterparts. It may amount to nothing more than a few words of greeting and an exchange of news and views about the Rite but it will establish a relationship based on mutual acceptance of the principles of Freemasonry and such a relationship can help destroy the evils of ignorance and prejudice.



It was my privilege, very early in this my first year in office, to be invited to attend the Supreme Council Sessions of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction and the Southern Jurisdiction of the United States of America. I was accompanied by our Grand Secretary-General, Ill.° Bro.° W. G. Welby and by Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.° Bro.° Donald L. Witter to the Northern Jurisdiction meeting and Ill.° Bro.° Witter also accompanied me to the meetings of the Southern Jurisdiction. We were so warmly received and richly provided for at these meetings, I realized how strong are the bonds of fellowship which have been created over the years by the leaders of our two countries. We feel so much at home, so comfortable with them, it is an indication of true fraternal fellowship.

#### EIGHTH MEETING OF SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDERS OF THE AMERICAS RIO DE JANEIRO

Your Sovereign Grand Commander has been receiving a considerable amount of literature about this meeting which is scheduled for August 19 to 23, 1974, in Rio. It was originally planned for Lima, Peru, but the latter Supreme Council was obliged to withdraw its invitation and Brazil graciously offered to be the hosts. The program will be under the direction and leadership of Dr. Carlos Rodriguez-Jimenez, the Sovereign Grand Commander of Venezuela.

I have reviewed the matter with our delegates to the Seventh Conference which was held in Caracas, Venezuela, in 1971. Their reports on the conduct of the meetings, the poor translation facilities and their ultimate decision to leave the meetings because of the apparent effort by many of the smaller (Latin) Supreme Councils to form a legislative body out of the conference all influenced me to decline the invitation for Canada to participate this year. We will watch the proceedings carefully and assess the results of the Conference in the hope that, ultimately, we can feel free to again become active participants.

#### SUPREME COUNCILS OF THE WORLD—INDIANAPOLIS

The Eleventh International Conference of Supreme Councils of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite will be held in Indianapolis, June 1 to June 6, 1975. The Northern Masonic Jurisdiction are the hosts and are already working hard on the program and arrangements. I have informed them that we will give them our



full support and will be represented by a delegation of our Senior Officers. The reports from the last such Conference held at Barranquilla, Colombia in 1970, were so encouraging, we look forward to a strengthening of the ties of International Brotherhood under the leadership of Ill.' Bro.' George A. Newbury, the Sovereign Grand Commander of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

#### CONFERENCE OF ENGLISH SPEAKING SUPREME COUNCILS—EDINBURGH—JUNE 10 - 12, 1974

Immediate Past Sovereign Grand Commander Witter, Grand Secretary-General Welby and your Sovereign Grand Commander attended, representing the Supreme Council of Canada.

Great care was taken by the Supreme Council of Scotland for our comfort and entertainment and we are grateful for their thoughtfulness and careful planning. An assessment of the Conference itself will be dealt with in the Report of the Committee on Fraternal Relations.

We have been invited to serve as the hosts for the next meeting. A recommendation on this matter will also be presented in the report of the Committee on Fraternal Relations.

#### ANNUAL MEETINGS

We have reached a point where we must make some basic decisions about future Annual Meetings.

Perhaps the most serious problem is cost, and I believe that you will need do nothing more than examine the Financial Statements of the last two years to realize that the proportion of our annual expenses applicable to the conduct of the Supreme Council Sessions is too high. I anticipate some comment from the Grand Treasurer or the Audit and Finance Committee on this matter but it appears quite obvious to me that we will require some reappraisal of the form and content of the Sessions or a substantial increase in registration fees or an increase in the annual per capita assessment of the Bodies or some combination of these actions to provide a remedy. This phase of the problem cannot be resolved at this meeting but it will need to be next year and I am referring it to the Audit and Finance Committee for study and recommendations.

The second matter giving some concern is the site of the Annual Meetings. It was decided a few years ago that because of its geographical location, the anticipated improved hotel accommodations, the beautiful and adequate meeting and dining facilities in the Cathedral and the proximity of our own office, Hamilton should be the site of every second Session commencing in 1975. Subsequent meetings have approved that location for 1975, 1977 and 1979. Some more recent consideration, however, leads us to believe that such a program would tend to discourage attendance by our Honorary Members, who would probably prefer to visit new cities as often as possible. It would also lessen the opportunities for participation by the members who are limited to attending in the years when meetings are near their own Province and further, we were not being fair to the Hamilton Valley in expecting its members to assume responsibility for the meetings biennially.

I have been making some inquiries and have in mind several possible sites for future meetings. Perhaps we may even find it possible to change the 1979 plans. No site will be proposed at this Session for the 1980 Annual Meeting, but immediately after the Session I will appoint a Special Committee to deal with this question and to bring recommendations to the next Annual Meeting covering at least 1980 and 1981.

#### MAUNDY THURSDAY AND EASTER SUNDAY

I am concerned about what appears to be the practice of holding a dinner or banquet on Maundy Thursday in some of our Valleys. This is one of the most important religious observances for Christians and non-Christians alike. It is for Christians, the special day of remembrance of the Last Supper when Christ emphasized two important lessons—love and humility. It was that night He gave the new commandment to love one another and it was that night He washed His disciples feet. It is the night of the Passover, the feast of unleavened bread. A few of our Chapters apparently have abandoned the simple meal called for in the Book of Easter Ceremonies and, in doing so, have lost much of the message of Maundy Thursday. I would hope that it will be recaptured next year.

#### APPRECIATION

It would be quite impossible for me to attempt to express my appreciation to each of the individuals who have contributed in many, many ways to my care, convenience and comfort during my



visits this year. I would also speak for Anne, who found so much pleasure in accompanying me and meeting many of the very fine people who form the Scottish Rite families in this Jurisdiction.

We would also again say "thank you" for the many lovely gifts and remembrances which will, of course, bring happy memories whenever we look upon them.

To Misses Shirley and Pegi Fraser of Regina, I would say a word of appreciation for their kindness in presenting to the Supreme Council for the use of future Sovereign Grand Commanders, the platinum lapel pin and cuff links worn by their distinguished father, the late Brother Douglas Fraser, who was Sovereign Grand Commander from 1950 to 1952.

And this message would not be complete without a word about our Grand Secretary-General and his efficient staff. Bert Welby has served for ten years, without remuneration other than the sincere expressions of gratitude and friendship which frequently come his way. I fear that as a new Sovereign Grand Commander, I have had to lean on him quite heavily this past year, but I have always been given to feel that whatever I asked of him was not a burden but an opportunity for service.

Ralph Rutherford continues to be the steady, solid, dependable Executive Secretary to whom the Bodies can refer their problems with assurance of prompt attention. I am grateful, indeed, for his willing assistance and advice at all times throughout the year.

Especially, at this time, I know you will want to pay tribute to Miss Marion Lees, who will be retiring following publication of the Proceedings next January. Miss Lees has completed thirty years in our office in Hamilton and has served eleven Sovereign Grand Commanders. We hope to be able to persuade her to attend the Centennial Banquet when you will have an opportunity to greet her and express your appreciation for her devotion to our Council.

## CENTENNIAL YEAR

This is a very special year in our history, only because it marks the one hundredth year since those early leaders of the Rite in Canada came together in Ottawa to form their own Supreme Council and obtain independence. Other than the fact



it is Year Number 100, it isn't noticeably different from the years which have preceded it. However, the very fact that it is Number 100, gives it a distinction and accords it the honour of being a milestone in our history.

I am happy to report that we have, apparently, accepted this Anniversary Year as a challenge to make it a year of extra effort and self appraisal.

Our membership rolls have increased to 30,868, despite losses from death and other causes of 973.

You will be thrilled to hear the report of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation. I will not take anything from the report when I tell you that Ill.'.Bro.'.Roy Austin and his Directors are going to report results substantially in excess of the target of \$500,000 which was established as the goal for Centennial Year. To him and to all those who have given such fine leadership over the years we owe a debt of gratitude.

You have heard of the two new Lodges of Perfection and we have been informed that several other new Bodies are in the process of formation. All across the country are stories of increased interest, better attendance figures and the renewal of a strong individual faith in the guiding principles of our Order, that faith which led our founding fathers to give life to the Supreme Council 33rd Degree of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada a century ago.

This Centennial Year has brought a new sense of pride in our achievements and an appreciation of how important a place in our lives, the principles and teachings of Scottish Rite can have and should have.

Fifty years ago, Ill.'.Bro.'.John Alexander Cameron, 33°, the Sovereign Grand Commander at that time, said this in his Allocution:

“Some now listening to my voice may be spared to be present at the Centennial Session of the Council. I would like to think that they might then hear the verdict that during the second half of the first century of its existence, the growth and progress of Scottish Rite Freemasonry in Canada had been as real and lasting as the principles for which it stands and which it aims to promulgate”.

I am certain that if Brother Cameron had been spared to be present at this Centennial Session he would have been able to say, "The hopes to which I gave expression at Vancouver in 1924, have been fulfilled".

HARVEY R. DOANE, 33°,  
Sovereign Grand Commander.

After the delivery of the Allocution of the Sovereign Grand Commander, on motion of Ill. Bro. J. Herbert Forbes, 33°, seconded by Ill. Bro. Walter C. McDonald, 33°, the Allocution was received with thanks and appreciation of Supreme Council and referred to the appropriate Committees.

The Sovereign Grand Commander declared the Session recessed at 12 noon for luncheon and to resume at 2:00 p.m.

Luncheon was served to all the members and guests in The Grand Salon.

Supreme Council resumed in GENERAL SESSION in the 33° at 2:00 p.m. when Ill. Bro. Wilbert G. Welby, 33°, presented the following Annual Report as Grand Secretary-General, which report had been approved in Executive Session.

#### **REPORT OF THE GRAND SECRETARY-GENERAL**

**To the Supreme Council, 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Illustrious Brethren:

It is again my privilege to present the Annual Report of the Grand Secretary-General for the year ending June 30th, 1974, to which is attached the usual statistical returns which will appear as an appendix. Our membership is now 30,868, being 13.6% of total Craft membership, indicating an increase of 359 as against an increase in the previous year of only 129.

Admissions, Affiliations and Restorations totalled 1331 which was reduced by Deaths, Withdrawals and Suspensions of 973. The rate of increase of 1.1% is almost three times last year's rate of increase of .42%.

The following amounts, totalling \$67,950.90 were received and remitted to the Grand Treasurer-General's account:

Lodges of Perfection .....	\$ 18,917.20
Chapters of Rose Croix .....	15,827.00
Consistories .....	12,370.00
1973 Registration fees .....	8,280.00
1973 — 33° fees .....	9,800.00
Sundries .....	2,756.70
	<u>\$ 67,950.90</u>

Special commendation is extended to Ill.'.Bro.'.Ralph H. Rutherford, 33°, Executive Secretary, who again supervised the editing and distribution of two issues of "The Supreme Councillor".

As in the previous year, the "paper work and records" of the office, including those of our "Foundation", continue to increase and are fulfilled only by the zealous and dedicated labours of Ill.'.Bro.'.Rutherford, 33°, our Executive Secretary, assisted by the loyal support of Miss Marion Lees, the office assistant, to both of whom I extend not only my own deepest appreciation but that of all members of Supreme Council.

It is with regret I learned that Miss Lees had indicated her desire to retire from her labours in the near future, creating a void which will be difficult to fill. After many years of unselfish devotion to the interests of Scottish Rite Masonry and of close association (and forbearance) with Grand Secretaries-General and Grand Commanders, Miss Lees has accumulated and retained such a vast knowledge of Supreme Council affairs, upon which we have freely drawn, difficulties will be encountered in the engaging and training of a successor. I am certain that every member of Supreme Council will join with me in wishing Miss Lees good health to enjoy a well-earned respite from her labours.

In June, I had the privilege of accompanying Sovereign Grand Commander Doane and Past Sovereign Grand Commander Witter to Edinburgh, Scotland, and participating in the Conference of English Speaking Supreme Councils. Comment respecting this Conference will appear in our Sovereign Grand Commander's Allocution and in the Report of the Committee on Fraternal Relations.

I again extend my thanks for assistance and guidance to our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.'.Bro.'.Harvey R. Doane, 33°, to our Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.'.Bro.'.Donald L. Witter, 33°, to our Grand Treasurer-General, Ill.'.Bro.'.Howard B. Moore, 33°, and to all the Deputies and other members of Supreme Council.

All of which is fraternally and respectfully submitted,

W. G. WELBY, 33°,  
Grand Secretary-General.



Ill. Bro. Howard B. Moore, 33°, Grand Treasurer-General then presented his annual Report, together with Reports of the Auditor and Board of Trustees.

**REPORT OF THE GRAND TREASURER-GENERAL**  
**To the Supreme Council, 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite**  
**of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Peers and Brethren:

I present the Annual Financial Statement and the Auditor's Report and what I believe to be the more significant figures concerning the year's operation. Details are, of course, available for any who desire them. All details will be printed in the Proceedings.

CAPITAL	1974	1973
Cost .....	\$504,164.72	\$493,590
Par .....	507,952.17	496,952
*Market .....	403,745.00	438,379
Operating receipts .....	91,549.54	82,042
Operating expenses .....	77,837.52	66,640
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Surplus .....	13,712.02	15,402
1972 .....		16,479

\* The effect of the period on the **market** value of our holdings is considerable. However, since it is our practice to hold all of our securities until maturity, par value is the important figure.

The trend in the net cost of operation should be noted. In this area we are the victim of inflation and, despite the best efforts of the Secretary-General and the Executive Secretary, we may find ourselves under the necessity of increasing our levies against subordinate bodies in the not distant future.

We have made very modest increases in salaries, by no means inflationary. Increases in other items of cost are unavoidable.

The Foundation has decided to relieve Supreme Council of its costs of operation. The removal of this item of cost, which Supreme Council has assumed since the Foundation was organized, will help and is appreciated.

Our yield on bonds is from 4¼ % to 9.625%. We still have our little friend yielding 2% which we shall have until 1985. However it is insignificant.

I now present the Auditor's Report.  
Respectfully submitted,  
HOWARD B. MOORE, 33°  
Grand Treasurer-General.

**AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE MEMBERSHIP**

I have examined the statements of financial position and operating receipts and disbursements for the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada for the year ended June 30, 1974. My examination included a general review of the accounting procedures and such tests of accounting records and other supporting evidence as I considered necessary in the circumstances.

The investments as shown on the schedule of investments as at June 30, 1974 attached to the financial statements are held for safekeeping by the Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce. A certificate confirming the securities held for safekeeping has been received from the King and James Branch of the Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce under date of July 25, 1974.

In my opinion the accompanying statements of financial position and operating receipts and disbursements present fairly the financial position of the Supreme Council as at June 30, 1974 and the results of its operations for the year ended on that date, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

A. W. PARISH, F.C.A.,  
Chartered Accountant.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE  
**SUPREME COUNCIL 33°**  
**OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE**  
**OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA**

**STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AS AT JUNE 30, 1974**

<b>ASSETS</b>		
	<b>1974</b>	<b>1973</b>
PETTY CASH .....	\$ 200.00	\$ 200.00
BANK—Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce, Hamilton, Ontario .....	55,921.97	52,284.35
DUES AND FEES RECEIVABLE .....	110.20	10.80
INVESTMENTS—at cost (quoted market value 1974—\$403,745; 1973—\$438,379) .....	504,164.72	493,589.72
	<hr/> 560,396.89	<hr/> 546,084.87
FIXED ASSETS—at estimated replacement cost		
June 30, 1964 plus additions at cost .....	6,741.15	6,741.15
Amounts written-off .....	6,740.15	6,740.15
	<hr/> 1.00	<hr/> 1.00
	<hr/> 560,397.89	<hr/> 546,085.87
<b>LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL</b>		
<b>LIABILITIES</b>		
Thirty-third degree fees paid in advance .....	3,000.00	2,400.00
CAPITAL .....	557,397.89	543,685.87
	<hr/> 560,397.89	<hr/> 546,085.87



## STATEMENT OF CAPITAL

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1974

	1974	1973
BALANCE—BEGINNING OF YEAR .....	\$543,685.87	\$528,283.56
Excess of operating revenue over expenses for year .....	13,712.02	15,402.31
BALANCE—END OF YEAR .....	<u>\$557,397.89</u>	<u>\$543,685.87</u>

## STATEMENT OF OPERATING REVENUE AND EXPENSES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1974

	1974	1973
THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE FEES .....	\$ 9,800.00	\$ 7,500.00
FEES AND DUES		
Lodges of Perfection .....	18,917.20	18,095.20
Chapters of Rose Croix .....	15,827.00	14,477.80
Consistories .....	12,370.00	11,255.20
	<u>47,114.20</u>	<u>43,828.20</u>
INVESTMENT INCOME .....	30,452.24	28,458.75
BANK INTEREST .....	1,426.40	935.72
SUNDRIES .....	2,756.70	1,319.38
	<u>91,549.54</u>	<u>82,042.05</u>
TOTAL OPERATING RECEIPTS .....	91,549.54	82,042.05
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES .....	<u>77,837.52</u>	<u>66,639.74</u>
EXCESS OF OPERATING REVENUE OVER EXPENSES .....	\$ 13,712.02	\$ 15,402.31

## STATEMENT OF DISBURSEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1974

	1974	1973
OFFICERS' EXPENSES		
Sovereign Grand Commander		
—Travelling .....	\$ 1,426.64	\$ 989.88
—Office and secretarial .....	524.75	602.18
Lieutenant Grand Commander .....	374.88	727.05
Deputies .....	1,463.89	1,427.31
Others .....	—	270.26
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$ 3,790.16	\$ 4,016.68
	<hr/>	<hr/>

## OFFICE EXPENSES

Salaries .....	\$ 16,800.00	\$ 15,500.00
Employees' benefits .....	380.34	232.78
Rent .....	1,680.00	1,680.00
Heat and light .....	371.32	364.32
Property maintenance .....	140.91	189.52
Postage .....	1,396.40	1,396.77
Telephone and telegrams .....	494.39	406.21
Supplies .....	53.58	69.89
Office equipment — Maintenance .....	87.19	85.04
Bank charges .....	25.20	29.20
Sundries .....	27.49	33.80
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$ 21,456.82	\$ 19,987.53
	<hr/>	<hr/>

## PRINTING AND STATIONERY

Sundry supplies .....	\$ 2,215.68	\$ 1,786.24
Proceedings .....	6,085.66	5,308.65
Rituals .....	865.24	2,704.55
Statutes and Regulations .....	—	1,639.00
The Supreme Councillor .....	1,908.27	1,708.18
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$ 11,074.85	\$ 13,146.62
	<hr/>	<hr/>

## SUPREME COUNCIL

55

Donations .....	750.00	500.00
Investment — Safekeeping fees .....	477.50	401.81
Audit fees .....	375.00	375.00
Insurance .....	—	431.00
Floral Tributes .....	208.15	161.53
Rings and jewels .....	4,088.36	3,368.87
Annual session .....	27,311.39	16,655.34
Attendance at other Supreme Councils or International meetings .....	3,855.08	2,157.47
Committee expense .....	588.06	1,397.72
Foundation expenses .....	2,892.25	2,878.41
Archives Committee .....	—	150.00
Miscellaneous .....	197.70	—
International Bulletin .....	484.20	446.76
Winnipeg Seminar .....	288.00	525.00
Film .....	—	40.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$ 77,837.52	\$ 66,639.74
	<hr/>	<hr/>



**STATEMENT OF ANNUAL SESSION AND FOUNDATION  
EXPENSES**

**FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1974**

	1974	1973
<b>ANNUAL SESSIONS</b>		
Luncheons and Dinners		
Dinners .....	\$ 10,350.10	\$ 6,032.15
Breakfasts and luncheons .....	2,790.46	3,171.00
Ladies luncheons .....	1,007.60	1,585.43
Entertainment .....	600.00	496.00
Committee luncheons .....	—	497.61
Rental of Room and Public Address System ..	—	400.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	14,748.16	12,182.19
Less: Dinner tickets sold .....	687.50	240.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	14,060.66	11,942.19
Coffee .....	30.00	109.00
Transportation .....	900.00	898.90
Printing, registration and miscellaneous .....	2,569.77	1,540.35
Rooms etc. Guests .....	979.77	690.75
Travelling and hotel .....	760.79	846.65
Travelling and per diem allowances .....	16,290.40	8,107.50
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	35,591.39	24,135.34
Registration fees .....	8,280.00	7,480.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	27,311.39	16,655.34
	<hr/>	<hr/>
<b>FOUNDATION EXPENSES</b>		
Audit fee .....	175.00	175.00
Campaign material .....	27.47	942.11
Safekeeping fees .....	476.40	403.12
Printing and Stationery .....	1,741.55	778.51
Postage .....	449.28	322.35
Filing Fee .....	10.00	10.00
Secretarial assistance .....	12.55	230.40
Bank charges .....	—	2.00
U. S. Exchange .....	—	14.92
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$ 2,892.25	\$ 2,878.41
	<hr/>	<hr/>

## SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1974

	1974	1973
RECEIPTS		
Excess of operating revenue over disbursements .....	\$ 13,712.02	\$ 15,402.31
33° Fees paid in advance prior year .....	(2,400.00)	(1,650.00)
Fees and dues received re prior years .....	10.80	3,388.40
33° Fees paid in advance .....	3,000.00	2,400.00
Fees and dues receivable .....	(110.20)	10.80)
NET OPERATING RECEIPTS .....	14,212.62	19,529.91
Investments sold and redeemed .....	4,000.00	2,000.00
	<u>\$ 18,212.62</u>	<u>\$ 21,529.91</u>
DISBURSEMENTS		
Investments purchased .....	14,575.00	22,525.00
NET RECEIPTS (DISBURSEMENTS) .....	3,637.62	(995.09)
BALANCE — BEGINNING OF YEAR .....	52,484.35	53,479.44
BALANCE — END OF YEAR....	<u>\$ 56,121.97</u>	<u>\$ 52,484.35</u>

OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE OF FREEMASONRY  
OF CANADA

SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS AS AT JUNE 30, 1974

Bonds	Rate %	Due	Par Value	Cost	Market Value	Income
Government of Canada .....	5.50	1/10/75	45,000.00	44,932.50	42,930.00	2,475.00
Government of Canada .....	8.00	1/ 7/78	8,000.00	8,027.50	7,680.00	640.00
Government of Canada .....	5.50	1/ 8/80	40,000.00	40,997.50	33,200.00	2,200.00
Government of Canada .....	4.50	1/ 9/83	20,000.00	20,000.00	14,200.00	900.00
Canadian National Railway Company .....	5.75	1/ 1/85	5,000.00	5,337.50	3,700.00	287.50
Canadian National Railway Company .....	5.00	1/10/87	15,000.00	13,284.38	9,750.00	750.00
Province of Ontario .....	4.50	1/12/76	20,000.00	19,103.45	16,800.00	900.00
Province of Ontario .....	4.25	15/ 6/78	1,000.00	980.00	810.00	42.50
Province of Ontario .....	5.50	15/ 9/83	30,000.00	30,375.00	22,350.00	1,650.00
Province of Ontario .....	5.50	15/ 8/85	20,000.00	19,988.47	14,800.00	1,100.00
Province of Ontario .....	7.00	15/ 2/88	20,000.00	20,025.00	16,000.00	1,400.00
Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario ....	4.50	15/10/74	15,000.00	14,550.00	14,700.00	675.00
Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario ....	5.25	1/ 2/84	10,000.00	9,725.00	6,400.00	525.00
Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario ....	6.25	5/ 7/87	10,000.00	9,893.75	6,750.00	625.00
Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario ....	6.00	15/ 3/90	10,000.00	9,025.00	6,900.00	600.00
Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario ....	7.75	1/ 5/94	22,000.00	20,915.00	17,270.00	1,705.00
Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario ....	8.00	15/ 5/98	10,000.00	9,600.00	8,075.00	800.00
Accrued interest on purchase .....						(173.15)
Alberta Municipal Financing Corporation .....	5.50	1/ 6/84	20,000.00	20,100.00	13,900.00	1,100.00
Province of New Brunswick ...	5.50	15/ 7/89	15,000.00	14,812.50	9,600.00	825.00
Province of Nova Scotia .....	6.50	2/ 1/92	5,000.00	4,950.00	3,437.00	325.00
Province of Quebec .....	5.50	15/ 6/86	15,000.00	14,587.50	9,150.00	825.00
City of Hamilton .....	5.25	15/12/74	1,000.00		900.00	52.50
City of Hamilton .....	5.25	15/12/75	3,000.00		2,400.00	157.50
City of Hamilton .....	5.25	15/12/76	2,000.00		1,580.00	105.00
City of Hamilton .....	5.25	15/12/77	2,000.00		1,550.00	105.00
City of Hamilton .....	5.25	15/12/78	3,000.00		2,040.00	157.50
Township of Sandwich East ....	2.00	31/12/85	952.17	952.17	428.00	19.04
Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto .....	5.00	1/ 2/77	25,000.00	24,160.00	21,000.00	1,250.00
Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto .....	4.75	1/ 4/78	25,000.00	24,687.50	21,000.00	1,187.50
Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto .....	5.50	1/ 3/81	10,000.00	10,150.00	6,950.00	550.00
Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto .....	5.50	15/11/82	5,000.00	5,037.50	3,475.00	275.00
Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto .....	5.50	15/ 5/84	10,000.00	9,900.00	6,900.00	550.00
International Nickel Company of Canada .....	8.625	30/ 6/91	20,000.00	20,500.00	16,850.00	1,725.00
Maritime Telegraph and Telephone Ltd. ....	8.75	15/12/93	5,000.00	4,975.00	4,250.00	218.75
Accrued interest on purchase .....						(2.40)
Northern and Central Gas Corporation Limited .....	9.625	15/ 1/91	38,000.00	40,252.50	34,390.00	3,657.50
Nova Scotia Power Com- mission .....	8.125	15/11/92	2,000.00	2,025.00	1,630.00	162.50
			507,952.17	504,164.72	403,745.00	30,347.24
Interest on Investments matured during the year						105.00
						30,452.24



## CHANGES IN INVESTMENTS

## FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1973

Purchased during the year	Par Value	Cost	Accrued Interest
Maritime Telegraph and Telephone Ltd. 8.75% December 15, 1993 ....\$	5,000.00	\$ 4,975.00	(2.40)
Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario 8% May 15, 1998	10,000.00	9,600.00	(173.15)
	<hr/> \$ 15,000.00	<hr/> \$ 14,575.00	<hr/> \$175.55
Sold-Matured during the year	Cost	Proceeds	Income
City of Hamilton — 5.25% December 15, 1973 .....	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 4,000.00	\$105.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>

## REPORT OF BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Your Board of Trustees reports that assets in our charge at the close of the fiscal year ended June 30th, 1974 total \$560,397.89 and are as itemized in the Report of the Treasurer-General.

During the year under review \$4,000.00 of City of Hamilton 5¼ % debentures were redeemed.

Purchase was made of Maritime Telegraph and Telephone 8.75% maturing in 1993 and \$10,000 of Hydro Elec. Commission of Ontario 8% bonds maturing in 1998.

All securities are held in accordance with Article 35 of our Statutes and Regulations and all income therefrom has been paid over to our Supreme Council.

Respectfully submitted,

HARVEY R. DOANE, 33°

W. G. WELBY, 33°

HOWARD B. MOORE, 33°,

Grand Treasurer-General.

The reports of the Grand Secretary-General, Grand Treasurer-General, Auditor and Board of Trustees having previously been approved in Executive Session, on motion of Ill.'.Bro.'.Howard B. Moore, 33°, seconded by Ill.'.Bro.'.Wilbert G. Welby, 33°, these several reports were received and referred to the Committee on Audit and Finance.

The Sovereign Grand Commander explained to the members present that these reports had been thoroughly examined in Executive Session.

The Reports of the Deputies which had been filed with the Grand Secretary-General and presented in Executive Session, were then deposited by the Deputies and, on motion, duly seconded and carried, the reports were received and referred to the Committee on the General State of the Rite and to be published in the Proceedings.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Donald L. Witter, 33°, presented the following report on behalf of the Committee on Fraternal Relations and, on his motion, seconded by Ill.'.Bro.'.Wilbert G. Welby, 33°, it was received and adopted.

**REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FRATERNAL RELATIONS**

**To the Supreme Council, 33°, of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Peers and Brethren:

Your Committee is pleased to report that our Supreme Council is in fraternal relations with twenty-eight Supreme Councils and four Grand Lodges whose 4th to 11th Degrees correspond basically to the degrees of our Supreme Council.

We must record with sorrow the death, on September 15, 1973, of His Majesty King Gustaf VI Adolf, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Sweden.

The Sovereign Grand Commander recommended Ill.°Bro.°George B. Ingraham, 33°, to be the Grand Representative of the Supreme Council of Denmark near our Supreme Council and on the recommendation of the Supreme Councils concerned, approved the following appointments as our Grand Representatives near them

V. P. Bro.°Lauri Sarkia — Finland

Ill.°Bro.°Luis A. Brouwer, 33° — Dominican Republic

Ill.°Bro.°Valerio V. Rovira, 33° — Republic of the Philippines.

In conformity with the recommendations contained in the report of this Committee last year and which were adopted by Supreme Council at that time, fraternal relations with the Supreme Councils of Argentine and Chile were suspended and our representatives withdrawn.

A conference of the English Speaking Supreme Councils was held in Edinburgh, Scotland, from June 10th to 12th, with the three members of this Committee in attendance. There were nine delegates from Scotland, two from England and Wales, five from Ireland, two from the Southern Jurisdiction and four from the Northern Jurisdiction of the United States of America. The Sovereign Grand Commander of each Supreme Council, excepting England and Wales and Scotland, was present.

The report of the conference, held at Montebello, Quebec, twenty years ago, reads in part, "This meeting of these Supreme Councils is the first of its kind in Scottish Rite history. The Supreme Councils will meet again at some future date which augers well for the future". Since the Montebello meeting, conferences have been held by these six Supreme Councils in London, England (1946), Washington D.C. (1971) and, this year, in Edinburgh.



In assessing the value of this conference, it must be born in mind that one-half of the six Supreme Councils represented, admit only Masons of the Christian faith, and recognize in Masonic fellowship, in addition to the three North American Supreme Councils, only six of the other forty-odd Jurisdictions. Accordingly, it is not surprising that meticulous care is exercised in the drafting of an agenda. We were rather disappointed with the agenda. It was soon exhausted and there appeared to be a reluctance to introduce any subject which might prove controversial.

In addition, an underlying and regrettable situation was the knowledge of our delegates that two of the six Supreme Councils present had refused to attend this Centennial Session of our Supreme Council because of the probable attendance of members of other Supreme Councils with whom they are not in amity but with whom we enjoy fraternal fellowship.

However, notwithstanding these circumstances, nothing detracted from the graciousness and generosity of the host Supreme Council, nor from the friendliness and good will of all in attendance. We are extremely grateful to the Supreme Council of Scotland for its hospitality which will be remembered by all. We are of the opinion that the real value in our participating in these sessions lies in the off-the-record discussions at the social functions, at the small informal after-meeting groups and in the frequent "tete-a-tete" conversations and we hope that benefits will accrue by continued and patient participation.

The agreed rotation will place the next meeting of this group in North America three years hence and it is suggested that our Sovereign Grand Commander discuss the locale with the Sovereign Grand Commanders of the Southern and Northern U.S.A. Jurisdictions and, if the consensus is that the next conference should be held in this Jurisdiction, that our Sovereign Grand Commander be empowered to take the necessary steps to arrange for such a gathering.

We recommend that consideration should also be given to the suggestion by one of the other Supreme Councils that there should be a period of more than three years between conferences of the English-Speaking Supreme Councils. We believe there is merit in the suggestion and it should be explored.

During our visit, we were privileged to attend a meeting of The Edinburgh Sovereign Chapter of Princes Rose Croix No. 1, and witness the conferral of the 18th Degree upon three candidates; this is the only degree worked in that Jurisdiction. (Of the remaining degrees, Supreme Council confers the 30°, 31° and 32°, as well as the 33°). The 18° is very similar in content to ours excepting that it is church related and available to Christian Masons only.

We draw attention to the fact that this report should be considered in conjunction with the Allocution of the Sovereign Grand Commander who conducts all correspondence on fraternal relations with his counterpart in other Jurisdictions.

In concluding, we recommend that all communications and all other acts of our Sovereign Grand Commander and the other Members of this Committee, in respect to this Supreme Council's relationship with other Supreme Councils and with Grand Lodges, be ratified and approved.

Respectfully submitted,

DONALD L. WITTER, 33°

WILBERT G. WELBY, 33°

HARVEY R. DOANE, 33°, Chairman.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Alfred I. McFarlane, 33°, Chairman of the Committee on Dispensations and Warrants, then presented the following report of that Committee and, on his motion, seconded by Ill.'.Bro.'.F. John Mitchell, 33°, the report was adopted.

**REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS  
AND WARRANTS**

**To the Supreme Council, 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite  
of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Illustrious Brethren:

The Committee on Dispensations and Warrants reports on the following applications for Dispensations to open Lodges of Perfection:

Thompson Valley Lodge of Perfection,  
to be held in the City of Kamloops, British Columbia.  
Maxwell Lodge of Perfection,  
to be held in the City of Fredericton, New Brunswick.

Your Committee has received notice that the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.' Bro.' Harvey R. Doane, 33°, issued Dispensations dated the 27th June, 1974, to each of the above Bodies to open Lodges of Perfection.

Your Committee has considered the action of the Sovereign Grand Commander and concurs in and approves the action of the Sovereign Grand Commander in granting the above Dispensations.

Your Committee notes that these Letters of Constitution shall remain in force until the close of this Session of Supreme Council and no longer unless they be continued. The necessary action must, therefore, be taken at present Session to continue these Letters of Constitution or in the alternative to grant Letters Patent of Constitution in Perpetuity.

Your Committee has not considered any request for Letters Patent of Constitution in Perpetuity.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

F. J. MITCHELL, 33°

P. A. SINCLAIR, 33°

A. I. McFARLANE, 33°, Chairman.

On motion of Ill.' Bro.' Alfred I. McFarlane, 33°, seconded by Ill.' Bro.' Peter A. Sinclair, 33°, the Dispensations to open Lodges of Perfection in the City of Fredericton, New Brunswick, entitled Maxwell Lodge of Perfection, and the City of Kamloops, British Columbia, entitled Thompson Valley Lodge of Perfection, were continued for another year.



Upon the invitation of the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.°. Bro.°. George R. Sterling, 33°, the Most Worshipful Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Alberta, addressed the meeting. Ill.°. Bro.°. Sterling expressed the appreciation of himself and Mrs. Sterling for the courtesies extended to them, and particularly mentioned that all members in Alberta greatly appreciate the work of Ill.°. Bro.°. Roy W. Austin, 33°, the Deputy for Alberta, for his labors on behalf of the Foundation.

Ill.°. Bro.°. J. Herbert Forbes, 33°, Chairman of the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter, presented the report of that Committee which previously had been approved in Executive Session and, on his motion, seconded by Ill.°. Bro.°. Gordon A. Ferguson, 33°, the report which follows was received and the recommendations therein adopted.

**REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON RITUALS AND RITUALISTIC  
MATTER**

**To the Supreme Council, 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite  
of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Illustrious Brethren:

The report of this committee at the 1973 session listed three matters to be reported at the 1974 session.

**33 Questions and Answers**

An entirely new booklet entitled "The Scottish Rite" has been prepared, approved by the Sovereign Grand Commander and is now ready for distribution.

**17th degree**

A proposed new prologue for this degree has been prepared and sent to all Active and Past Active members.

It is further recommended that the description of the jewel, now shown on page three of the ritual, amid the description of the lodge setting, be inserted in the investiture ritual on page 23, immediately following the word "jewel".

We further recommend that the fourth paragraph on page 2 of the ritual, be deleted and the following inserted. "The Master may be considered to represent John the Baptist, and the Officers and Members his most eminent disciples among the Essenes."

**V.S.L.**

Section 88 of the Statutes requires that the opened Volume of the Sacred Law shall be on the altar at the opening of every meeting. So far as this committee can determine there is no passage specified. It is recommended that the matter be referred to the committee for investigation and report at the 1975 session.

The Committee has received suggestions with respect to the obligation of the 14th Degree and also regarding the use of the designation "Illustrious".

We recommend that these two items be referred to the Advisory Council.

Respectfully submitted,

CHARLES A. SANKEY, 33°  
GORDON A. FERGUSON, 33°  
WILFRID N. PATERSON, 33°  
J. HERBERT FORBES, 33°, Chairman.

On the invitation of the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.'. Bro.'. George A. Newbury, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, United States of America, addressed the Session, offering congratulations on the progress made by Scottish Rite in Canada and particularly the great work of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation. Ill.'. Bro.'. Newbury expressed thanks on behalf of himself and all who accompanied him for the many courtesies extended to them. He remembered the many happy and great memories of his previous visits to our Supreme Council and tendered congratulations on attaining our 100th year.

The Sovereign Grand Commander then introduced to the Session Ill.'. Bro.'. W. Orville Kimmel, 33°, the Grand Lieut.'. Commander of the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, United States of America, who intimated he would defer his remarks until the Saturday Session.

The Sovereign Grand Commander advised the members of future Sessions as follows:

- 1975 — City of Hamilton, Ontario, September 11th - 13th
- 1976 — City of Regina, Saskatchewan, September 9th - 11th
- 1977 — City of Hamilton, Ontario, September 8th - 10th
- 1978 — City of Moncton, New Brunswick, September 7th - 9th
- 1979 — City of Hamilton, Ontario, September 13th - 15th

On motion of Ill.'. Bro.'. Walter C. McDonald, 33°, seconded by Ill.'. Bro.'. Wilbert G. Welby, 33°, the action taken in Executive Session that the Annual Session in 1975 be held in the City of Hamilton, Ontario, with the Vesper Service on Thursday, September 11th, the formal Opening on Friday, September 12th, with the Chain of Union on Saturday, September 13th, was confirmed.

On motion of Ill.'. Bro.'. Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, seconded by Ill.'. Bro.'. Patrick H. S. Campbell, 33°, the following report of the Committee on the General State of the Rite, which had been approved in Executive Session was accepted and adopted.



**REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE GENERAL STATE  
OF THE RITE**

**To the Supreme Council, 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite  
of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Peers and Brethren:

A century ago, when Ill.° Bro.° T. Douglas Harington, 33°, presided at the first session of Supreme Council here in the City of Ottawa the subordinate Bodies included 1 Lodge of Perfection, 8 Chapters of Rose Croix and 3 Consistories with a total membership of less than 200. This year Ill.° Bro.° Harvey R. Doane, 33°, will preside over the 100th Annual Session of Supreme Council, in the same city where this Supreme Council was formed a century ago and the subordinate Bodies will number 42 Lodges of Perfection, 35 Chapters of Rose Croix and 10 Consistories with a total membership of 30,868.

The recital of these significant figures, not only points out the growth and development of the Scottish Rite in Canada but testifies most eloquently to the faithful and devoted service of former members of the Rite who in their day and generation gave so generously of their time and talents and helped to make possible that great heritage which is ours to-day. It is therefore most fitting that at this centennial session the living members should gratefully remember their debt to those who have gone before.

It is with profound sorrow that we record the passing of Ill.° Bro.° G. Fred Kingsmill, 33°, Active Member of this Supreme Council and for many years Co-Deputy for Ontario. He was a man of high integrity, lofty idealism and deep religious faith. His unusual personal charm and un-failing courtesy, his service to his country, his church and to Freemasonry will long be remembered by a host of friends who knew, admired and respected him. We also sadly record the passing of many of our stalwart members who have been our companions in other years and whose friendship and wise counsel will be sorely missed. As always some of these Brethren were among the leaders of the Rite and members of this Supreme Council while others were happy serving their own individual Lodges, Chapters and Consistories. We remember them with appreciation and affection and extend our deepest sympathy to their loved ones.

We wish to express our gratitude to the Deputies for the very informative reports on the activities of the several Bodies in their respective Provinces. Without their assistance it would be virtually impossible to present a report which truly reflects the State of the Rite throughout this jurisdiction.

Unfortunately, unavoidable delays in the mail and the great distance separating the members of the committee create difficulties in communication and leaves very little time to study and evaluate the Deputies' reports. To overcome this problem and assist the committee we would recommend that Supreme Council give consideration to revising Article 26 (c) of the Statutes and Regulations to require the Deputies to submit their reports on the First day of July instead of the First day of August.

To a remarkable degree the Deputies' reports coincide as to the excellent condition found in the majority of the Lodges. Generally speaking Officers are capable, the work is well done, Lodge finances are in reasonably good shape and candidates are of a high calibre. Concern is expressed that many Presiding Officers appear to believe that their sole function is to confer degrees and therefore they tend to neglect the social aspect of the Rite.

The Deputies all express appreciation of the very excellent leadership given by our Sovereign Grand Commander. He has discharged his duties and fulfilled all the obligations of his high office with the dignity and dispatch that has, fortunately for the Rite, characterized our Sovereign Grand Commanders down through the years.

While attendance is not a subject of wide comment by the Deputies we know that it is a continuing problem, both in the Craft and in the Rite. It is, we believe, a problem that can best be met with sound program planning. We must pay particular attention to the new initiate and provide opportunities for his participation in degree work or on an active committee. A brief educational talk after each degree would assist the new member to understand the important lessons Masonry is striving to teach. There is an opportunity here also to make use of the talents of some of our capable and well skilled members who have not the opportunity or the desire to accept office. Masonry draws talented and capable men from all walks of life and it would be to our advantage to insure that those talents are not wasted. We would also suggest a sponsor for each new member to encourage his attendance at least for the first year. The habit of regular attendance developed early will insure continued interest.

Statistics provided by the Grand Secretary-General's office shows an increase in membership in all three Bodies with many Bodies reporting record breaking admissions. We are grateful that the toll taken by death has declined and it is most encouraging to note that suspensions and withdrawals have been noticeably reduced. We must recognize the need for more youth in our Lodges. We must encourage young Craft Masons to advance in Masonic knowledge through the Scottish Rite while they are still interested and eager to learn more of Masonry. The death toll in some Valleys would indicate a preponderance of age and a lack of youth.



While suspensions have shown a noticeable improvement, we would urge once again, that Valleys who do not have a committee making personal contact with members subject to suspensions to institute one immediately. We realize, of course, that when a member is suspended in the Craft Lodge he loses his membership in the Scottish Rite. We know too that many of our members are continually on the move or move from our jurisdiction and we lose contact with them. These are areas over which we have very little control. Our main concern is with those who have lost interest or are financially unable to continue their membership. If the cause is found to be lack of interest let us examine our activities to determine why the member's interest waned. If on the other hand the reason is a financial one "perhaps due to circumstances of unforeseen misfortune" or the inflationary effect on fixed incomes or pensions let us meet it with kindness and understanding. The commutation of dues, or better still revising Article 82 (b) of the Statutes and Regulations to allow Constituent Bodies to confer life membership and in exceptional cases, Honorary membership could prove to be more desirable than continuous remission of dues while still allowing the Brother a greater measure of dignity and self respect.

We realize that frequently the reason for withdrawals is the change of residence. We recommend the constant interchange of information on Brethren moving from one Valley to another. That each Valley have a welcoming committee to contact these Brethren as they move into new areas, to invite them to attend Lodge, both Craft and Scottish Rite, to include them on the mailing list and do everything possible to encourage them to be active members of their new Valley.

We note with interest the number of Inter-Valley visitations and the visitations with our American Brethren. Such visits are to be encouraged and we commend these Valleys on their efforts to foster broader fellowship and brotherhood among the members of the Rite.

Your committee is happy to note that dispensations to form two new Lodges of Perfection, one in Kamloops, B.C., and one in Fredericton, N.B., were issued during the year. We welcome these new Lodges into the Scottish Rite family and wish for them every success in the future. We are also pleased to learn that a new Lodge of Perfection in Swift Current, Sask. as well as a second Consistory in Saskatchewan are in the planning stage.

The past year has seen the completion of the new Masonic Temple in Vancouver and the restoration and refurbishing of the Temple in Calgary. We share with our brethren in these Valleys the pride and satisfaction that comes from such major accomplishments. They stand as symbols of



hope and encouragement to the Brethren in other Valleys where the impressive portrayal of the degrees is hampered by inadequate physical facilities.

The number of Ladies' Nights, golf tournaments, bonspiels and music festivals reported would indicate that the social side of our Fraternity is not being neglected. We must view with alarm however, any evidence that would indicate the discontinuance of any important social event as an austerity measure. We would suggest that these activities should be self supporting financially and the Valleys should guard against reducing or eliminating these desirable social functions.

It is quite apparent from the Deputies' reports that one of their most enjoyable privileges was that of presenting 50 year jewels to our veteran members. It is always a pleasure to see our veteran members still interested in their Lodges and it is a source of inspiration when their long service to the Rite is suitably recognized by Supreme Council.

We were pleased to learn that the Ottawa Valley have sponsored a Chapter of DeMolay. We commend them on their initiative and on their interest in the youth of today who could conceivably become the Scottish Rite Masons of tomorrow.

We record with regret the retirement of Ill.'.Bro.'.Howard B. Moore, 33°, as President of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation. The success of the Foundation since he accepted the office of President in 1968 has been due in no small measure to the outstanding leadership and devoted service he has so unselfishly given to this worthy enterprise. We are pleased that Ill.'.Bro.'.Roy W. Austin, 33°, has been elected to the office of President. It is reassuring to know that the affairs of the Foundation will continue to remain in capable hands. While we do not wish to transgress on the subject of the report of the Foundation committee we are delighted to learn that the seemingly impossible objective of \$500,000.00 set by Ill.'.Bro.'.Moore a few years ago has been exceeded by a very substantial amount.

We note that several Provinces are planning joint meetings of all Bodies to mark the Centennial of Supreme Council. Such meetings on a Provincial basis cannot fail to inspire new interest in the Rite and create new and closer ties of friendship and brotherhood among the members. Of special interest, is the decision of the members of the Winnipeg Valley to provide a medal, to be known as the Walter C. McDonald medal, which will be awarded to members of the Winnipeg Valley for meritorious service in the work of the Rite. This medal will not only bring honour and recog-

dition to the recipient but will also serve as a lasting memorial to the great contribution Ill.'Bro.' Walter C. McDonald is making to Scottish Rite Freemasonry. We find it strange that the Scottish Rite is one of the few, or possibly the only Masonic Body which does not provide an award for those members who have given outstanding and devoted service to the Rite. We believe that there is considerable merit in having an award, similar to that provided by the Winnipeg Valley, and we recommend that this Supreme Council appoint a committee to study this matter.

Your committee join with the Deputies in expressing appreciation to Ill.'Bro.' W. G. Welby, 33°, the Grand Secretary-General, Ill.'Bro.' R. H. Rutherford, 33°, our Executive Secretary and Miss Lees for the co-operation and assistance so willingly and graciously given during the past year.

In this report we have dealt with membership statistics and reports of meetings held during the year. While these things are important they are not the true measure of our success or failure. The principal purpose of Freemasonry is to inspire us to be better men spiritually and morally, to promote the spirit of friendship and brotherhood and without regard to sectarianism or any particular creed, to have faith in God. The true measure of our success will be found, not in membership statistics but in how successful we have been in achieving these basic objectives.

From the information available to us it would appear that steady and continuous progress is being made in the pursuit of these objectives and that we have much to be thankful for. Our membership is increasing, deaths, suspensions and withdrawals have decreased, Lodge premises are being steadily improved or replaced by new Temples, new Lodges are being instituted, interest and enthusiasm remains high and many talented brethren, year by year, continue to serve the Rite in various capacities. Possibly at the present time we are in danger of becoming too complacent, for in spite of encouraging statistics we cannot assume an attitude of careless optimism or casual indifference. When a way of life is changing very rapidly as it is today there is always a danger that the founding principles of our Rite may be forgotten. Therefore, it is more essential than ever that we hold fast to those fundamental tenets and principles which alone give meaningful direction to our lives.

A hundred years have passed since those devoted and dedicated Masons met here to establish this Supreme Council but in spite of the passing of the years the duties and responsibilities of the individual Mason and this Supreme Council still remain unchanged. Out of our past we have had bequeathed to us a priceless and enduring heritage and into the future

it is our duty and responsibility to pass on to future generations the genuine tenets and principles of our beloved Craft and the high and lofty ideals of Scottish Rite Freemasonry.

Respectfully submitted,

HENRY A. VALLIERES, 33°

PATRICK H. S. CAMPBELL, 33°

WALTER H. MORTLOCK, 33°,  
Chairman.

The following report of the Committee on Audit and Finance including the proposed Budget was presented by Ill.°.Bro.°. Donald L. Witter, 33°, Chairman of that Committee and, on his motion, seconded by Ill.°.Bro.°.Delmar F. Horton, 33°, the report was received.



**REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON AUDIT AND FINANCE**

**To the Supreme Council, 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Peers and Brethren:

**Constituent Bodies:**

The first duty of this Committee is the examination of the financial statements of Constituent Bodies and, in reporting thereon, we, first acknowledge the co-operation and assistance we have received from our Deputies and the Officers of the Bodies. Acceptance of the financial returns introduced in 1969 is complete, uniformity has been established and, where it has shown to be desirable, most Bodies are making a real effort to restructure their finances. We are grateful to all concerned.

**Almoner's Fund:**

Bodies are required to report the balance of this Fund on their year-end returns and over 70% do so. There is no logic in the resistance of the few remaining Bodies to make disclosure of funds which, while dispensed by the Almoner, are the property of the Body. The methods of handling the funds and the investment of surpluses are varied and, for sound accounting practices, we propose to present an appropriate motion at the next session of Supreme Council to provide regulations in the Manual for Officers outlining suitable procedures. In the interval, it is to be hoped that those few Bodies which are not co-operating will decide to follow the example of the large majority which are conforming to Supreme Council requirements.

**Annual Dues:**

We emphasize the necessity of careful **advance** budgeting by all Bodies in order to ensure that the dues structure keeps pace with the rising costs of goods and services.

**By-laws of Constituent Bodies:**

During the year your Committee received and recommended for the approval of the Sovereign Grand Commander, amending by-laws of eleven Bodies. In all cases these dealt with an increase in dues or a reduction of the Bodies' liability in respect to the commutation of dues.

**Commutation of Dues:**

With the rapidly eroding purchasing value of our “dollar”, it is reassuring to observe a movement toward the “freezing” of commutation benefits by making them unavailable to **new** members excepting after a long period of membership and upon having attained an advance age. Now, in only eight of our forty-two Valleys can a candidate at the time of joining, discharge his financial liability to the Scottish Rite for life — and this in a highly inflationary period. We urge the Inspector-General present from these eight Valleys to take appropriate steps to develop an awareness of the unsoundness of this practice in their respective Valleys.

**Fidelity Bonding:**

Of our forty-two Valleys, only eight report their Treasurers and Secretaries as being bonded. This is not a statutory requirement and some Bodies are reluctant to place this type of protection locally. The fiscal officers of Supreme Council are covered by a surety bond and it is the recommendation of this Committee that, effective January 1st next, blanket coverage be arranged covering the Treasurer and Secretary of each of our Bodies for an amount of \$2500 for each such officer and that the cost of \$300 per annum be absorbed by Supreme Council.

**Mileage and Per Diem:**

Air travel costs have been the basis for determining reimbursement of mileage costs of Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General travelling on Scottish Rite business by private automobile and, with increases during the year in economy airfare and ground transportation, such costs now represent approximately 11¼ cents per mile. It is our opinion that the use of a member's automobile on Scottish Rite affairs represents an infinitesimal portion of the cost of operation, having no influence on the major items of expense such as obsolescence, insurance, license, etc. However, a member travelling by this means should not receive less than had he travelled by air and we recommend that steps be taken to increase their mileage rate for members attending Supreme Council from 10 cents to 12 cents per mile and that such amended rate, and provisions thereof, apply, as from this date, to Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General travelling on other Supreme Council business.

**1973/1974 Financial Statement:**

In an era of substantially rising operating costs, we can be grateful for the attention given by our Headquarter's staff in offsetting this trend by careful attention to economies wherever possible. We are pleased to note

that, for the year under review, expenditures were \$4,612 less than the amount which had been budgeted and that we closed the year with an excess of revenue over expenditures of \$13,712.

**Trustees:**

With a portfolio of one-half million dollars which produces one-third of our total income, the responsibility of our Board of Trustees is readily apparent. We commend these Brethren for the attention which they give to their responsibilities.

**1974/1975 Budget:**

The rise in projected expenditures for 1974/1975, as compared with the year just passed, is substantial and they represent a 60% increase over the past five years. The major expense (one-third of the total) is the Annual Session and it is believed that a special, and early study be made of the situation.

It, too, should be pointed out that if we are to maintain our Capital Reserve Fund unimpaired, we cannot deviate from the practice of the past several years of adding sufficient new money each year to offset the depreciation in the **real** value, not only of the capital but also of the income which flows, each year, from this fund into our Operating Account—this year \$33,500 is budgeted as income from this source and, without this, the per capita dues payable by our Constituent Bodies would have to be more than doubled.

With the very substantial increase in the cost of meals at the Annual Session and in the cost of the candidates ring, collar and jewel, it becomes imperative to recover these ever increasing expenditures and it is with regret that your Committee finds it necessary to recommend:

“That, except in the case of candidates and invited guests, the Annual Session registration fee, commencing with the 1975 Session, be an amount of \$30. for each person and that, effective with applications presented following the 1974 Session, the fee for the conferring of the 33rd degree be an amount of \$250.”

We are not proposing any increase in per capita dues (which have remained unchanged for twenty-five years) but such action will undoubtedly be necessary in the next year or two and we suggest that Constituent Bodies keep this fact in mind in their own budgeting.

The Budget for the fiscal year ending June 30th, 1975 follows:



## SUPREME COUNCIL

77

## BUDGET FOR 1974-1975

EXPENSES	1973-74 (Actual)	1974-75 (Estimated)
Officers' Expenses:		
Sovereign Grand Commander — Travel .....	\$ 1,426	\$ 1,500
— Office .....	525	1,000
Lieutenant Grand Commander .....	375	500
Deputies .....	1,464	1,800
Others .....	—	500
	<u>\$ 3,790</u>	<u>\$ 5,300</u>
Office Expenses:		
Salaries .....	\$ 16,800	20,850
Employee benefits .....	380	470
Rent .....	1,680	1,680
Heat & Light .....	371	400
Postage .....	1,397	1,500
Telephone and Telegrams .....	494	525
Property maintenance .....	141	200
Equipment maintenance .....	87	100
Supplies .....	54	100
Office equipment .....	—	300
Sundries .....	53	50
	<u>\$ 21,457</u>	<u>\$ 26,175</u>
Printing & Stationery:		
Proceedings .....	\$ 6,086	\$ 6,500
Rituals .....	865	1,000
"33 Questions & Answers" .....		2,000
"Supreme Councillor" .....	1,908	2,000
General Supplies .....	2,216	2,000
	<u>\$ 11,075</u>	<u>\$ 13,500</u>
Donations .....	\$ 750	\$ 500
Investment Safekeeping .....	478	500
Audit Fee .....	375	450
Insurance .....	—	300
Floral tributes .....	208	200
Rings, Collars and Jewels .....	4,088	5,000
Committee expenses .....	588	1,500
Attendance at other Supreme Council or		
International Meetings .....	4,143	2,500
Annual Session (net) .....	27,311	34,000
"Foundation" expenses .....	2,882	—
International Bulletin .....	484	500
Contingent Fund .....	—	1,000

Miscellaneous .....	198	1,000
	<u>\$ 41,515</u>	<u>\$ 47,450</u>
Total expenses .....	<u>\$ 77,837</u>	<u>\$ 92,425</u>
RECEIPTS:		
	1973-74	1974-75 (Est'd)
Fees — Lodges .....	(1274) \$ 6,370	(1300) \$ 6,500
— Chapters .....	(1238) 6,190	(1200) 6,000
— Consistories .....	(1075) 5,375	(1000) 5,000
— Affiliations .....	( 80) 400	( 80) 400
	<u>18,335</u>	<u>17,900</u>
Dues .....	(71947) 28,779	(72000) 28,800
33° Fees .....	( 49) 9,800	( 67) 13,400
Sundry receipts .....	2,757	250
	<u>\$ 59,671</u>	<u>\$ 60,350</u>
Investment Income .....	31,878	33,500
	<u>\$ 91,549</u>	<u>\$ 93,850</u>
Less expenses .....	77,837	92,425
Surplus .....	<u>\$ 13,712</u>	<u>\$ 1,425</u>

Respectfully submitted,

GORDON M. BARRIE, 33°  
W. ROBERTSON CARVETH, 33°  
DELMAR F. HORTON, 33°  
BEN L. ROBINSON, 33°  
DONALD L. WITTER, 33°  
Chairman

On motion of Ill.°Bro.°Howard B. Moore, 33°, seconded by Ill.°Bro.°Donald L. Witter, 33°, the above report of the Committee on Audit and Finance, including the proposed Budget, together with the Reports of the Grand Secretary-General, Grand Treasurer-General, the Board of Trustees and the Auditor were adopted.

On motion, duly seconded Ill.°Bro.°A. W. Parish, 33°, was elected as Auditor for the ensuing year.

The General Session recessed at 4:00 p.m., until 8:00 p.m.

## CONFERRAL OF 33°

Supreme Council resumed in GENERAL SESSION at 8:00 p.m., when the Sovereign Grand Commander, assisted by Officers of Supreme Council then conferred the 33° upon the following 66 Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret 32°.

Stewart Reginald Alger  
 William Adolph Amendola  
 Neil James Anderson  
 Norman Thompson Asquith  
 Colin William Auld  
 Thomas Edward Bate  
 John Elgin Batty  
 Joseph Bewick  
 Joseph Edward Reesor  
     Bingeman  
 Roy Brown  
 Harold Bentley Buchanan  
 Allan Keith Buckland  
 Carl Rutherford Burton  
 William Walter Butchart  
 Jack Ellis Hope  
 Ernest Hord  
 Thomas Charles Hynd  
 Ernest James John Jackson  
 John Robert Larmer  
 Edward Arthur Lawrence  
 John Milton Lee  
 Kenneth Legassick  
 Edward Hugh Logan  
 Louis Nelson Long  
 Grant Harold MacCarthy  
 Austin Alexander Macdonald  
 Henry Scales McArthur  
 Arthur Lyle McConnell  
 Harold Scott McLellan  
 Robert James McMonagle  
 Walter Alfred Mildren  
 Howard Miller  
 Sidney Reeve

William James Carnegie  
 Gerald Allister Chaulk  
 Delbert Collard  
 George Alexander Conley  
 Lucien Jules Coté  
 Charles Edward Allen Cragg  
 Herbert Kenneth Freeman  
 Robert Serpell Fulkerson  
 Clarence Edgar Gillis  
 Herbert Henry Gillman  
 Harold Grove  
 William Lawrence Groves  
 Jack Arthur Harris  
 Arthur Murphy Henderson  
 David High  
 Douglas Andrew Rennie  
 Harry Rimmer  
 James Alexander Robb  
 Harold John Sidney Robbins  
 Norman Bailey Smith  
 Charles Kenneth Souder  
 James Ronald Stafford  
 James Barr Stevenson  
 Ian Hamilton Stockan  
 Hector Henry Crozier  
 William Knox Tate  
 Harold Frederick Vigus  
 John Henry Watson  
 John Joseph Augustin Weber  
 Herman William Westbrook  
 Albert Carman Whitmore  
 Gerald Morris Wilson  
 James Hamilton Wilson

who were coroneted Inspectors-General 33°, Honorary Members of this Supreme Council and duly proclaimed by the Grand Marshal.



On behalf of the newly coroneted members, Ill.°Bro.° Dr. Carl R. Burton, 33°, replied expressing the appreciation of the members of the Class for the honor conferred upon them.

Following the presentation of the Box of Fraternal Assistance and, on motion of Ill.°Bro.° Gordon M. Barrie, 33°, and unanimously seconded, the proceeds were delivered to the Almoner of the Ottawa Bodies for Charitable purposes. Ill.°Bro.° Willard G. Blair, 33°, the Almoner of the Ottawa Bodies, then advised the members that the proceeds of \$437.00 were being turned over and donated to The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation.

The General Session then adjourned to resume on Saturday at 10:00 a.m.

## GENERAL SESSION

SATURDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 14th, 1974

Supreme Council resumed in General Session at 10:00 a.m., when the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.°Bro.° Harvey R. Doane, 33°, announced and introduced the newly elected Active Members in the persons of Ill.°Bros.° Norval Richard Richards, 33°, David James Miller, 33° and Lyle Herbert Bergstrom, 33°.

The Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.°Bro.° Doane also presented the new Officers of Supreme Council who had just been elected to their respective Offices, Ill.°Bro.° Patrick H. S. Campbell, 33°, Deputy for Saskatchewan, and Ill.°Bro.° Richard J. Lord, 33°, Grand Standard Bearer.

The General Report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and and Legislation, which had been approved in Executive Session and appears in the Minutes of the Executive Session, was presented by Ill.°Bro.° Walter S. Owen, 33°, Chairman of the Committee and on his motion, duly seconded, was adopted.

Following the adoption of the above mentioned report and in accordance with Notices of Motion duly filed with the Grand Secretary-General and unanimous consent to amend Article 26 (c) having been granted by the members present, Articles 16, 19, 86, 70 (a) and 26 (c) were amended by unanimous vote. These amendments, as enacted, are set forth in the Minutes of the Executive Session of this Annual Assembly.

The report of the Special Committee on Library and Archives which had been presented in Executive Session was adopted on motion of Ill.°.Bro.°.Richard J. Lord, 33°, and duly seconded.

The report of the Special Committee on Centennial Programme, which had been presented in Executive Session was adopted on motion of Ill.°.Bro.°.Roy W. Austin, 33°, seconded by Ill.°.Bro.°.Walter C. McDonald, 33°.

The Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.°.Bro.°.Harvey R. Doane, 33°, extended the thanks of all the members of Supreme Council to Ill.°.Bro.°.Austin and all the members of his Committee for the services rendered in bringing to fruition our Centennial Celebration.

The Report of the Special Committee on Manuals which had been approved in Executive Session was then presented by Ill.°.Bro.°.Walter C. McDonald, 33°, and on his motion, duly seconded the report was adopted.

Ill.°.Bro.°.Walter S. Owen, 33°, introduced a report respecting the Jurisdiction of Constituent Bodies which had been considered in Executive Session and, on his motion, seconded by Ill.°.Bro.°.Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, presentation of the report was deferred for further study.

On motion of Ill.°.Bro.°.Walter C. McDonald, 33°, seconded by Ill.°.Bro.°.Ben L. Robinson, 33°, the report of the Committee on the Creation of more Consistories and Rose Croix Chapters, which had been approved in Executive Session, with the recommendation of further study was received and the Committee on Audit and Finance was authorized to make further study and distribute the information obtained among the Active and Past Active Members prior to the 1975 Annual Session of Supreme Council.

Ill.°.Bro.°.Roy W. Austin, 33°, President of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada, gave a short resume of his Annual Report of the Foundation and with thanks of the Sovereign Grand Commander, was received.

Ill.°.Bro.°.Howard B. Moore, 33°, gave a short report on the film "Quest for Light" indicating it had been viewed in the last year by 36 groups, including Scottish Rite Bodies, Craft Lodges and Shrine Clubs.



Ill.'.Bro.'.Roberto Korkowski, 33°, Grand Chancellor of the Supreme Council of Mexico, expressed his pleasure in attending this Centennial Session and conveyed to the Sovereign Grand Commander and all the members, the warmest regards and good wishes of his Supreme Council on this our 100th Anniversary.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Edward J. Franta, 33°, S.'.G.'.I.'.G.'. in North Dakota and our Grand Representative, then extended to Ill.'.Bro.'.Harvey R. Doane, 33°, and the other Officers, the appreciation of himself and Mrs. Franta for the courtesy extended to them and expressed the best wishes of his Sovereign Grand Commander Ill.'.Bro.'.Henry C. Clausen, 33°, on this Centennial Session.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Felix A. Lenhart, 33°, Active Member of the Supreme Council of France, extended to this Supreme Council greetings and congratulations on attaining this milestone of Scottish Rite Masonry of Canada. Ill.'.Bro.'. Lenhart advised the members present that our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.'.Bro.'.Harvey R. Doane, 33°, had been elected as an Honorary Member Emeritus of the Supreme Council of France, and presented the appropriate certificate to Ill.'.Bro.'.Doane, who acknowledged the honor conferred upon him and extended thanks to Ill.'.Bro.'.Charles Riandey, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of France.

### INSTALLATION OF OFFICERS

Ill.'.Bro.'.J. Palmer Kent, 33°, assisted by other Officers then conducted the Ceremony of Installation of Ill.'.Bro.'.Patrick H. S. Campbell, 33°, as Deputy for the Province of Saskatchewan and Ill.'.Bro.'.Richard J. Lord, 33°, as Grand Standard Bearer.

Ill.'.Bro.'.George C. Schaef, 33°, on behalf of the Ottawa Centennial Committee, expressed the appreciation of the Committee to the Manager and staff of the Skyline Hotel for its co-operation during the Session and also particularly to our Executive Secretary, Ill.'.Bro.'.Ralph H. Rutherford, 33°, for his assistance.

Ill.'.Bro.'.D. Wesley Cathers, 33°, on behalf of all the Honorary Members of Supreme Council, tendered their thanks to Sovereign Grand Commander Doane and all his Officers, for a successful Centennial Meeting. Bro.'. Cathers remarks were supported by enthusiastic applause from all the Honorary members present.



The Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill. Bro. Doane extended the thanks of Supreme Council to Ill. Bro. John C. Allan, 33°, who had presided at the organ during the Sessions and to the four Ottawa Brethren who had acted as escort at the Opening of Supreme Council.

The Lieutenant Grand Commander, Ill. Bro. Walter C. McDonald, 33°, then moved the following Vote of Thanks, which was adopted with applause from all the members present.

### VOTE OF THANKS

It would not be right nor proper to close this session of Supreme Council without acknowledging our thanks to the hosts of the Ottawa Valley for the manner in which they have looked after the every need of the attending delegates and their ladies.

While it may appear outwardly that there is not too much to the organization of such a gathering as we have been privileged to attend in this 100th anniversary, that is not the case. Our meetings and every stage of the planning has been carried out without a hitch. Because this has been so we must not overlook the months of intensive work on behalf of so many who have carried out their duties down to the finest detail. Our every need has been looked after. Plane arrivals were met by your committee. You have placed yourselves at our disposal for our every comfort and convenience.

The planning of this 100th Anniversary has been superbly handled.

We also acknowledge the happy response of our ladies to the trips and entertainment provided by your ladies committee. They have thoroughly enjoyed themselves.

Ill. Bro. George C. Schaef, will you please convey to the members of the Centennial Committee and all others who assisted in the planning of the many events our heartfelt appreciation for their part in making this the outstanding meeting it has been?

Finally, to the Manager and staff of the Skyline Hotel we express our thanks for their cheerfully performed services.

At approximately 12 noon, the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill. Bro. Harvey R. Doane, 33°, declared General Session to be closed, which was followed by the Chain of Union.

Luncheon was served at 12:30 p.m. following the closing of Supreme Council.

The Sovereign Grand Commander invited all the members to attend the Sovereign Grand Commander's Banquet to be held that evening as a final conclusion to this 100th Session.

### SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER'S BANQUET SATURDAY EVENING, SEPTEMBER 14th 1974

The Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.'.Bro.'.Harvey R. Doane, 33°, welcomed all the members, their ladies and distinguished guests to the annual Sovereign Grand Commander's Banquet, which was held in the Skyline Hotel, Ottawa, at 7:00 p.m.

Following the Blessing by Ill.'.Bro.'.Richard J. Lord, 33°, the Sovereign Grand Commander, who acted as Chairman, proposed a Toast to Her Majesty the Queen, followed by a Toast to the Office of President of the United States of America.

The Lieut.'.Grand Cammander, Ill.'.Bro.'.Walter C. McDonald, 33°, proposed a Toast to the ladies, which was accepted by Mrs. George C. Schaef who graciously replied.

Ill.'.Bro.'.George E. Turner, 33°, co-Deputy for Ontario, proposed a Toast to the Valley of Ottawa, to which Ill.'.Bro.'.Charles W. Mavor, 32°, General Chairman of the Ottawa Committee, replied.

On behalf of all the members, Ill.'.Bro.'.Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, co-Deputy for Ontario, again welcomed our guests and proposed a Toast to them. Ill.'.Bro.'.W. Orville Kimmel, 33°, Grand Lieut.'.Commander of the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A., responded to this Toast, and indicating the pleasure of himself. Mrs. Kimmel and of all the other guests in being permitted to attend this Session. Ill.'.Bro.'. Kimmel on this his first visit to a Session of our Supreme Council enthralled all those present with his reply which he had entitled "Mountain Top Experiences". Ill.'.Bro.'.Kimmel was warmly thanked with hearty applause from all the members at the conclusion of his talk.

Later we were entertained by Miss Jane Anne Hayes, Concert Pianist, and also by Mrs. Sharon Davies Smith, Soprano Soloist, who was accompanied by Miss Kathie Green. The entertainment was thoroughly enjoyed by all present, indicating this by warm applause.



*Sovereign Grand Commander*



*Grand Secretary-General,*



## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

T.:T.:G.:O.:T.:G.:A.:O.:T.:U.:.

1874      100      1974

To the

SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER

and

MEMBERS OF SUPREME COUNCIL

Thirty-third Degree of the  
Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite  
of Freemasonry of Canada

## FRATERNAL GREETINGS

We, the Sovereign Grand Commander and the Members of the Supreme Council 33°, A.:A.:S.:R.:., for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States of America, hail and felicitate you upon one hundred years of distinguished Masonic Service.

Together with you, we rejoice that in 1874 the Supreme Council of England looked with favor on the request of the Grand Council in Hamilton and issued a patent to Illustrious Brother T. D. Harington, their representative in the Dominion, creating the Supreme Council of Canada with the Grand East to be in Ottawa and Illustrious Brother Harington to be Sovereign Grand Commander.

We welcome this auspicious opportunity for expressing our deep appreciation for your continuing courtesies, your wise counsel, your gracious hospitality during the past century.

All praise be to you in carrying your Masonic light into the world, stretching forth the hand of assistance to needy humanity, promoting the spirit of understanding and goodwill among the Supreme Councils of the world and undergirding the brethren everywhere with the faith that makes men faithful, the hope that cannot fail and the love that never forgets.

Long live the Supreme Council of Canada.

George A. Newbury, 33°,  
Sovereign Grand Commander.

Grand Secretary-General.  
Laurence E. Eaton, 33°,

September 13, 1974





ILL.'.BRO.'.HARVEY R. DOANE, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council of Canada, ILL.'.BRO.'.GEORGE A. NEWBURY, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A.



Burial place of our First Sovereign Grand Commander, ILL.'.BRO.'.T. D. HARINGTON, 33°, in Blue Church Cemetery near Prescott, Ontario.







# REPORTS OF DEPUTIES



**REPORT OF THE CO-DEPUTY FOR ONTARIO**

**To the Supreme Council, 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Illustrious Brethren:

I again have the honour and privilege of submitting the report as Co-Deputy for the Province of Ontario. This report covers the Valleys of London, Windsor, Chatham, Sarnia, Woodstock, Niagara Falls, Guelph and Hamilton.

My visits to the several Valleys revealed that they are all in good financial condition, the work is being done in an exemplary manner, the officers are functioning well and as a body in each Valley and harmony prevails. The attendance at the meetings is good and there is a great increase in enthusiasm. I can report that Scottish Rite Masonry is flourishing and everyone is working very diligently to further the work of the Rite. I would like to draw attention to the Spring Reunion of Moore Sovereign Consistory. There were 451 Candidates and the degrees were portrayed in a very excellent manner for a most enthusiastic class. All in all it was a very successful Reunion and it again demonstrates the enthusiasm present in our beloved Order.

It was a great pleasure to welcome our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.'.Bro.'.Harvey R. Doane to Windsor on March 29th. He was the speaker at a dinner at which were present Brethren from Windsor and Chatham Valleys. His message to the Brethren was well received and we trust that he enjoyed his visit. In company with Ill.'.Bro.'.Doane I drove to Sarnia on March 30th for a dinner and the conferral of the 14th degree. Again he spoke to the Brethren of Sarnia Valley at dinner and witnessed a very fine portrayal of the 14th degree. The officers of Sarnia Valley are to be congratulated for their fine work. Sarnia, Chatham and Windsor Valleys are the richer for the visitation of the Sovereign Grand Commander.

It is with the deepest regret that we note the passing of Ill.'.Bro.'. G. Fred Kingsmill, 33°, on December 16th, 1973. Bro.'.Kingsmill had been an Active member of Supreme Council for many years and had also served as Co-Deputy for Ontario for several years. We will all miss his friendly smile and wise counsel. Our deepest sympathy is extended to Mrs. Kingsmill and his family. There were also several Honorary members of Supreme Council who were called to the Grand Lodge above and also many deaths were noted of Brethren from the several Valleys under my care. We will miss them and we extend sympathy to all those who are left behind to mourn.



I would like to state in a few words some statistics of the Valleys. There was an increase in membership in 5 Lodges of Perfection, one was static and 2 showed a loss for an overall gain of 71 members. Four Chapters of Rose Croix showed an increase of 96 members and 3 Chapters recorded a loss of 4 members for an overall gain of 92 members. There was an increase in membership in Moore Sovereign Consistory of 389 members.

Death claimed 210 members of the Lodges of Perfection and 156 members of the Chapters Rose Croix. Moore Consistory lost 212 members due to death. I note with regret that there were 36 suspensions in the Lodges and 25 suspensions in the Chapters. Also noted were 14 suspensions in Moore Consistory. One Valley reported 29 suspensions from the Lodge and 22 suspensions from the Chapter. I am of the opinion that there should be a very sincere effort on the part of all members of a Valley to see that suspensions are kept to a minimum.

The problem of Valley histories is again a painful one. I am trying to encourage each Valley to complete a history but have only been partially successful.

It has been a thrill and a privilege to serve as Co-Deputy for Ontario and I sincerely thank all the Brethren for their kindnesses and co-operation. I have been received with dignity and friendliness in all the Valleys and I particularly wish to thank all members of Supreme Council for their help and patience.

In conclusion I wish to thank Ill.'.Bro.'.W. G. Welby, Grand Secretary-General; Ill.'.Bro.'.R. H. Rutherford, Executive Secretary and the office staff at Supreme Council for their kind assistance.

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE E. TURNER, 33°,  
Co-Deputy for Ontario.

**REPORT OF THE CO-DEPUTY FOR ONTARIO**

**To the Supreme Council, 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Illustrious Brethren:

I am pleased to submit my report on the activities of the Scottish Rite in the Valleys of Toronto, Peterborough, Kingston, Ottawa, Barrie, North Bay, Sault Ste. Marie and Thunder Bay.

This has been a year of continuing progress in the above Valleys. All but one Valley has had a substantial increase in admissions and are able to record a healthy growth in membership. The loss by death has declined somewhat although the Valley of Toronto has been particularly hard hit, losing many of their most faithful and stalwart members.

Suspensions still continues to be a matter of concern in some Valleys. I realize that suspensions are increasing in our Craft Lodges and therefore these suspended members lose their membership in the Scottish Rite. This is an area over which we have very little control but I would again remind all Presiding Officers of the necessity of personal contact before suspending a member.

It was my pleasure to visit many of the Valleys on more than one occasion during the past year. I was particularly impressed by the efficiency and dedication of the Officers and the manner in which the various degrees were presented. My main concern is that some Presiding Officers seem to believe that their sole function is to confer degrees and neglect the social aspect of the Scottish Rite which seriously affects the interest and attendance of the members.

In May I had the honour of accompanying the Sovereign Grand Commander when he visited the Valleys of North Bay, Sault Ste. Marie and Thunder Bay. During our visit to North Bay, Ill.'.Bro.'. Doane, 33° was made an Honorary Member of the North Bay Lodge of Perfection and the Chapter of Rose Croix. One cannot help being amazed at the boundless energy and enthusiasm of the Sovereign Grand Commander. His friendly personality, his quiet and unassuming manner together with his informative and inspiring addresses made a deep and lasting impression on the members and his visits to these Valleys will long be remembered.

On April 19th, I attended Corinthian Lodge No. 101 in Peterborough when the Grand Secretary, M. Wor. Bro. J. A. Irvine, presented the William Mercer Wilson medal to Bro. Gordon W. Holnbeck who is a

member of Corinthian Lodge and the Peterborough Lodge of Perfection and Chapter of Rose Croix. This high honour, generally referred to as the Victoria Cross of Craft Masonry, was presented to Bro. Holnbeck in recognition of his many years of devoted and dedicated service on the Sick and Visiting and Benevolent Committees of both Craft Lodge and the Scottish Rite. Bro. Holnbeck has been untiring in his efforts to bring comfort and assistance to our sick, bereaved and needy Brethren and well deserves the great honour bestowed on him. One wonders why the Scottish Rite doesn't have a similar award for dedicated and meritorious service or at least allow the Constituent Bodies to honour these Brethren by presenting them with honorary membership in their Lodges and Chapters.

Support for the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation appears to be improving in many of the Valleys although participation by individual members is still far below the potential of our members. Experience would seem to prove that there is no substitute for personal contact and the Valleys who are our best supporters are those with an efficient and hard working committee. On May 18th I had the pleasure, on behalf of the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation, of presenting bursaries to J. Mulvale and M. Korn at the annual meeting of the Ontario Association for the Mentally Retarded which was held at Trent University. Unfortunately, the third recipient, Sharyn Ezrin was unable to be present. I was greatly impressed by the dedication of these young people. When we consider that they, and many more like them, are willing to devote their lives to the work of Mental Retardation it makes our own efforts appear extremely small by comparison.

During the year one waiver of jurisdiction was granted by the Kingston Valley on behalf of a resident of Brockville who wished to join the Hochelaga Lodge of Perfection and two waivers were granted by the Hochelaga Lodge of Perfection to enable two residents of the Province of Quebec to become members of the Ottawa and North Bay Valleys. Montreal Sovereign Consistory also granted a waiver to allow a member of the Ottawa Valley, who resided in Quebec, to join Moore Sovereign Consistory. I am grateful to Ill.'.Bro.'.Barrie, 33° and the Montreal Bodies for their co-operation in granting these waivers.

I would be remiss if I did not mention the very excellent and informative news letters now being prepared and distributed by the Ottawa, Sault Ste. Marie, Kingston and North Bay Valleys. These news letters are very popular and serve a very useful purpose as they contain much information of great interest to the members and supplement the information contained in the Supreme Councillor.



Following the recognition by our Grand Lodge of the Order of DeMolay, the Valley of Ottawa, Scottish Rite Bodies have undertaken to sponsor a Chapter of DeMolay to be known as Ottawa Chapter No. 1. Ill.'.Bro.'.Charles P. Wright, 33° has been appointed Deputy of the Supreme Council of DeMolay in Canada and also Executive Officer for this jurisdiction. An Advisory Council has been formed with Ill.'.Bro.'.Birkett Lishman, 33° as Chairman and the inaugural meeting was held on May 26th. The Ottawa Valley are to be congratulated on the leadership they have shown in this very important undertaking.

On July 9th several members of the Valleys of North Bay, Peterborough and Barrie met in Barrie to discuss the advisability and possibility of forming one or more new Consistories in this part of Ontario. Ill.'.Bro.'.Howard Moore, 33° and I attended and I have no doubt that the results of the meeting will be covered in the report of the special committee on the Creation of More Consistories and Rose Croix Chapters.

In conclusion, I would like to express my sincere thanks to the Officers and Members of the several Valleys for the kindness and hospitality extended to me during my visits. To Ill.'.Bro.'.George Turner, 33° for his co-operation, to Ill.'.Bro.'.Bert Welby, 33° for his advice and guidance and to Ill.'.Bro.'.Ralph Rutherford, 33° and Miss Lees for their co-operation and assistance during the past year.

Fraternally submitted,

W. H. MORTLOCK, 33°,  
Co-Deputy for Ontario.

**REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC**

**To the Supreme Council, 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Illustrious Brethren:

I am pleased to submit my report on the activities of the Scottish Rite in the Province of Quebec for the year ending May 31, 1974.

This has been a very busy year and the officers of the various Bodies are to be commended for their zeal and leadership, which has resulted in continued support from the members. The percentage of Perfection members in the Province progressing to the Chapter of Rose Croix and to the Consistory, continues to be most satisfactory.

**Valley of Montreal:** In addition to the mandatory degrees conferred, the Lodge of Perfection, Chapter of Rose Croix and Consistory conferred the 6° and 9°, the 17° and 29° respectively. All intervening degrees were duly communicated prior to advancement of the candidates.

On October 13th we had a visit from the Valley of Burlington, Vermont Consistory, their portrayal of the 29° was favourably received. We consider the alternate visits between Montreal and Burlington most enjoyable and interesting, and have resulted in close fraternal friendships which we hope will endure for many years.

On October 22nd Hochelaga Chapter of Rose Croix had the honour and privilege of receiving the Sovereign Grand Commander, Illustrious Bro.'.Harvey R. Doane, 33° with Grand Honours being extended to him on the opening of the Chapter. He was accompanied by Illustrious Bro.'. Carlos Rodriguez Jiminez, 33° Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council of Venezuela. At the banquet commemorating the Centennial of the Chapter, our Sovereign Grand Commander gave a very interesting and inspiring address which was most favourably received by those present. We extended our grateful thanks and appreciation to our Sovereign Grand Commander for taking time out from a busy schedule to be with us on this auspicious occasion.

A most successful Annual Dinner was held on November 3rd, at the Airport Hilton Hotel, on which occasion I had the privilege to present to our Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Illustrious Bro.'.Donald Witter, 33° on behalf of the members of Montreal Valley, a token of our esteem, affection and appreciation of the high quality of leadership and dedication during his term of office as Sovereign Grand Commander.

The Salvation Army Citadel Band presented a Christmas Festival of music on December 9th. The event was well attended by members and their families and was thoroughly enjoyed.

**Fifty-year Jewel:** On December 17th, Illustrious Bro.'R. H. E. Painter, 33° presented to Illustrious Bro.'John McKercher, 32°, residing in Peterborough, Ontario with a fifty-year Jewel, which gave Illustrious Bro.'McKercher a great deal of pleasure. My sincere thanks to Illustrious Bro.' Painter for making this presentation on our behalf.

**Easter Ceremonies:** The Feast of Pascal Lamb and the extinguishing of the lights on Maundy Thursday were in the same room without interruption. Our sincere thanks are extended to the Grand Master of Masons in the Province of Quebec, Illustrious Bro.'K. Douglas Sheldrick, 32°, who is the 1st General, Hochelaga Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, Valley of Montreal, for a most interesting and excellent address delivered following the relighting of the lights and the table ceremonies.

On Thursday, May 9th it was my privilege, on behalf of the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation, to present a Research Bursary. The presentation was made at the workshop of the Society for the Mentally Retarded at 130 Rue du Port, in Montreal. Prior to the presentation, I was shown through the workshop and spoke with several who were making rugs and other saleable articles. I was amazed at the exceptional skills displayed.

We were again favoured with a year of steady progress and the finances of the Valley continue to be in sound condition.

**Valley of Quebec:** Reunions for the Lodge of Perfection 4° to 14° and Chapter of Rose Croix 15° to 18° were held on November 10th and March 9th. It was my privilege to attend the reunion on March 9th and I was impressed with the quality of the work.

A large percentage of the Chapter members continue their advancement to the Consistory degrees in Montreal.

On account of the large percentage of the members living outside of Quebec City and vicinity, a great deal of the work consequently falls on a small group of dedicated brethren.

The financial situation of the Quebec Valley continues to be in excellent condition.

**Waivers:** There were only two requests for waivers of jurisdiction during the past year — one on behalf of a Brother residing in Buckingham



and one on behalf of a Brother residing in Noranda. Open votes were taken in each instance and approved. Both waivers were granted.

In conclusion, I do want to express my thanks and appreciation to Supreme Council headquarters and to the officers and members of Montreal and Quebec Bodies for their co-operation and courtesies during the past year.

Respectfully submitted,

G. M. BARRIE, 33°,  
Deputy for Quebec.

**REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR NEW BRUNSWICK**

**To the Supreme Council, 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Illustrious Brethren:

It is a great honor to have the privilege of submitting this my first report of the activities of the Valleys of Saint John and Moncton in the Province of New Brunswick.

During the year our Supreme Council suffered a great loss in the passing of Ill.'.Brother G. Fred Kingsmill, 33°. He will be greatly missed at our Sessions and we join with all the other Valleys in expressing our deepest sympathy to Mrs. Kingsmill and the family in their bereavement.

We in New Brunswick were most unfortunate in losing three of our Honorary Inspectors-General, first Ill.'.Bro.'.Roy W. Merryweather, 33° who died on November 14, 1973, who in spite of a lengthy illness attended all lodge meetings to within a few weeks of his passing. Then on February 19, 1974, we lost one of our most beloved members, Ill.'.Bro.'.Warren J. Maxwell, 33°, who with a confining illness maintained an enthusiastic interest in the activities of the lodges with which he was associated. Again, on March 28, 1974 we were called to mourn the passing of Ill.'.Bro.'.J. Kenneth Sullivan, 33°. Bro.'.Sullivan's friendliness and enthusiastic participation in our work will be long remembered and greatly missed. Masonry can ill afford the loss of such dedicated Masons.

This year the officers of Saint John Lodge of Perfection were installed with Ill.'.Bro.'.Elmer Trott, 32°, the T.'.P.'.G.'.M.'. The officers of the New Brunswick Consistory were also installed with Ill.'.Bro.'.R. H. Miller, 32°, as C. in C. In these installation ceremonies I was ably assisted by Ill.'.Bro.'.J. B. Gillis, 33°, as Master of Ceremonies and the members of Supreme Council. The officers of the Moncton Lodge of Perfection were installed by Ill.'.Bro.'.Carl H. Jarvis, 33°, and members of Supreme Council. Bad weather made it impossible for the Saint John members to attend. Ill.'.Bro.'.R. L. Brown, 32°, is T.'.P.'.G.'.M.'.

One of the highlights of the year was a Testimonial Dinner given in honor of our Sovereign Grand Commander Ill.'.Bro.'.Harvey R. Doane, 33°. The dinner was held in the Scotian Hotel, Halifax, March 23, 1974 and a goodly number were present to honor our Illustrious Brother and bring good wishes and congratulations. I was accompanied by Ill.'.Bro.'.K. R. Nelson, 33° on that occasion.

On the same evening the 17° team from Saint John were visiting Britton Chapter in Moncton by invitation to work that degree for their reunion. Ill.'.Bro.'.Strover, 32°, was the Master.

On May 24, 1974 a dinner was given by the Fredericton brethren to honor our oldest Honorary Inspector-General, Ill.'.Bro.'. Luke Morrison, 33° who has passed the sixty year mark in Scottish Rite Masonry. Ill.'.Bro.'.Morrison was presented with a beautiful illuminated scroll, the work of his old friend Ill.'.Bro.'.McVey who is 92 years old.

On this same evening the Fredericton Scottish Rite Club exemplified in the presence of our Sovereign Grand Commander. Harvey R. Doane and about 50 other brethren, the fourth and fifth degrees. It was done in a very excellent manner.

On June 6, Ill.'.Bro.'.A. C. Lemmon, 33° and Ill.'.Bro.'.George Trentowsky went to Brown's Flats with me to present to Ill.'.Bro.'.L. M. Farquhar, 32°, a fifty-year jewel. Ill.'.Bro.'.Farquhar was very pleased.

Our degree work is showing a constant and steady improvement as we are being assisted by committees to take care of our regalia, arrange stage settings and control curtains and lights. Each team is striving to improve their work and considerable progress has been made. The Moncton Lodge of Perfection and Britton Chapter of Rose Croix are both doing good work. The Fredericton Scottish Rite Club has been revived and working hard towards becoming a new Lodge of Perfection. Application has been made for a dispensation which has now been received.

Our Maundy Thursday and Easter Ceremonies were well attended. The idea of having an Easter breakfast was tried this year and was considered a great success. Rev. Bro.'.Kenneth Legassick, 33° elect, gave a very inspiring address on that occasion.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Maurice W. Dalton, 33°, and his committee have been very active in connection with The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation. The Saint John Lodge of Perfection made a contribution of \$3,000.00 to the Fund and the number of individual contributions has substantially increased. Our hearty thanks to all who have contributed so much in both time and money to this most worthy cause.

Finally I wish to express my sincere thanks and appreciation to the Secretary-General and the Executive Secretary for their patience, understanding and invaluable assistance.

Fraternally submitted,

GEORGE B. INGRAHAM, 33°,

Deputy for New Brunswick.



**REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR NOVA SCOTIA,  
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND AND NEWFOUNDLAND**

**To the Supreme Council, 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite  
of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Illustrious Brethren:

In compliance with Article 26 (c) of the Statutes and Regulations of our Supreme Council, I am pleased to submit my report as Deputy for the Provinces of Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland.

During the year, twenty-three Scottish Ritters from the several Valleys were called to their Eternal Home and we with their families and friends mourn their passing. Among these was a long-time stalwart of Scottish Rite Masonry and an Honorary member of Supreme Council, Ill.'. Bro.'.Archibald Crease, 33°. Brother Crease was a Scottish Rite Mason for 65 years and the Treasurer of the three Halifax bodies for 51 years. Truly an enviable record of dedicated service to the Rite!

At the meetings of Supreme Council last year the Committee on the Centennial celebrations recommended that "all Valleys concentrate on membership in order to develop Centennial Classes". I am pleased to report a good response to this Challenge from the several Valleys in this Jurisdiction. The statistical table shows a total net increase in all three bodies of 157 members. The greatest increase is in the Rose Croix Chapters of Halifax and Summerside where a net increase of 86 members is recorded. This is in marked contrast to a year ago when no net growth was recorded. The St. Lawrence Chapter in the Valley of Summerside shows a remarkable net increase in membership of 49%.

One of the most successful Reunions ever held in the jurisdiction was that of the Nova Scotia Consistory in mid-March when sixty new members were admitted. It was a truly representative class of the Region with eight candidates from P.E.I., four from Cape Breton, three from Newfoundland and the balance from mainland Nova Scotia.

The year under review was a memorable one particularly in this jurisdiction, inasmuch as it was the first year of the reign of our native Sovereign Grand Commander, Harvey R. Doane.

The Scottish Ritters of Prince Edward Island had the distinct honor of being the first body to receive an official visit from the Sovereign Grand Commander following his installation last September. Accompanied by Mrs. Doane he visited the Island on September 29th where he met

informally with members of Supreme Council at a noon luncheon and in the evening he was guest speaker at a Ladies' Nite banquet. All members enjoyed the challenging message of the Grand Commander and the opportunity to chat informally with him and Mrs. Doane.

Undoubtedly, the most historic and heart-warming Masonic event of the year occurred in Halifax on the evening of March 23rd when the Scottish Rite brethren from this jurisdiction gathered to pay tribute to our Sovereign Grand Commander.

Besides the guest of honor, Harvey R. Doane, the head table, presided over by Active Member of Supreme Council Del F. Horton, included the Grand Masters from the Provinces of Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland, representatives of Concordant bodies, the present and immediate past Deputy of New Brunswick as well as present and past Active Members of Supreme Council.

It was a great honor for me to present to Brother Doane, among other gifts, an illuminated scroll which said in part:

"And whereas the Scottish Rite Masons in the jurisdiction of the Provinces of Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland are aware of the outstanding qualities of leadership he has displayed in his endeavours in business, in the Church, the Community and Masonry and

Whereas his fellow brethren wish to demonstrate their feelings of profound gratification, respect, loyalty and their proof of their very high esteem toward the one who has been called to leadership in our own Fraternity at the national level; Now, therefore, we salute and congratulate Illustrious Brother Harvey Roy Doane".

The scroll was signed, on behalf of all Scottish Rite Masons in the jurisdiction, by Past Active Members Clyde S. Clancy and Thaddeus M. Siewiewicz, Active Member Delmar F. Horton and the Deputy, Gordon L. Bennett.

To mark this special occasion, contributions in excess of \$14,000 were made to the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation. These came from the Valleys of Halifax, Summerside, and St. John's in the form of corporate and individual donations.

I am delighted with the general response to our request for funds for the Foundation. The number of contributors in 1973-74 from the Halifax and St. John's Valleys was more than double the number of a year ago.

The Valley of Sydney, in an effort spearheaded by Brother Ted Latimer, obtained contributions from over 41% of its membership.

The most significant events of Scottish Rite Masonry in this jurisdiction during the past century have been compiled by Past Active Member, Ted Sieniewicz. The work has been completed and will be presented at the 1974 session of Supreme Council.

During my visits to the various Valleys I was most warmly received by the officers and brethren. I am satisfied that the quality of work is good. This in itself reflects favorably upon the calibre of the officers and the members and is indicative of their desire to convey the great moral lessons of the several degrees, and the accompanying lectures, in the most effective manner.

At a time when most Valleys make use of Reunions for the portrayal of degrees, I would like to encourage the membership to present, at other times, degrees in addition to the obligatory ones. Increasing the number of degrees will provide additional opportunity for participation by the membership as well as adding to the enlightenment of both the candidate and the members. By witnessing more of the beautiful lessons taught in the degrees, the candidate will have a better overall picture of the purposes of Scottish Rite Masonry.

The work of a Deputy is lightened considerably when he can call for assistance from experienced senior officers such as our Sovereign Grand Commander, our Grand Secretary-General and our Executive Secretary. These persons, as well as the members of Supreme Council, Past Active and Honorary, have generously furnished such help at all times. For this, I am sincerely grateful and I express my thanks to all.

Sincerely and fraternally submitted,

GORDON L. BENNETT, 33°,  
Deputy for Nova Scotia,  
Prince Edward Island and  
Newfoundland.



**REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR MANITOBA**

**To the Supreme Council, 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Illustrious Brethren:

I am pleased to submit this, my first report, on the conditions of the Rite in Manitoba for the year 1973 - 1974. The Statutes and Regulations enjoin me to also report on such other matters as I may deem expedient.

Manitoba is divided into two Valleys — Brandon and Winnipeg, I propose to report separately on each Valley.

I would like firstly to comment on the deaths of Brothers William A. Martin, 33°, of Winnipeg and Barney Thordarson, 33°, of Brandon. Both Valleys have been deprived of the wise counsel and assistance of two most faithful members. To their families, we extend our deepest sympathy.

**BRANDON**

**General State of the Rite:** This Valley is not large in numbers but it is large in performance of truly Masonic acts. I find that the Valley is small enough that most members know each other very well. They do work as a very closely knit group and perform their work in a very friendly Masonic way. There is good rapport among their Supreme Council members. They are very quick to keep in touch with elderly or sick Brethren and excell in visitation of their elderly or infirm members.

**Matters to be Reported Upon:**

(a) The Brandon members are actively considering ways and means of forming a Consistory within the next few years, when the time is appropriate.

(b) Brother Walter C. McDonald and I made an official visit to Brandon and installed their Rose Croix officers on April 18th, 1974.

(c) Brother Walter C. McDonald attended the funeral of Brother Barney Thordarson.

(d) A highlight of the Brandon year was the visit of our Sovereign Grand Commander on May 2nd, 1974 to Brandon. On this occasion he was accompanied by Brother Walter C. McDonald, myself and several other Winnipeg brethren. On this occasion, we visited the widows of Barney Thordarson and Dr. J. R. C. Evans, as well as Mr. and Mrs. Maurice Donovan.

The Brandon brethren held a luncheon in honour of our Sovereign Grand Commander which was followed by the portrayal of the 4th degree and presentation of 50 year jewels. Our Sovereign Grand Commander was complimentary of the degree work presented.

(e) Brother Dick Hannah who has been the Secretary in Brandon for some years retired in May. I would like to express my personal appreciation to him for his devoted service to the Rite in Brandon.

### WINNIPEG

**General State of the Rite:** The emphasis is upon co-operation and team work in this Valley rather than upon individual effort of presiding officers. The various committees and officers are working well and exchanging ideas. It is proposed to hold a one-day officer workshop to continue the education of the Winnipeg officers on the use of committees and presentation of degree work.

This Valley had the misfortune to have an experience last fall which shook the organization to its very roots and put very severe strains upon all the officers and committees. It is my feeling that this experience will ultimately have the effect of drawing our members more closely together and of strengthening them. I am referring to the occasion last fall when some 24 Jewish brethren who petitioned for membership in our Lodge of Perfection were rejected at the Ballot Box. No thinking member is proud of this event and I can confidently say that 100% of our officers were deeply distressed over this event. There were, of course, many meetings on the subject. I would like to express my personal appreciation for the assistance and help and concern that I received from all the officers and from many other members. I am pleased to say that sane counsel and advice prevailed. No precipitous action was taken. A protracted period of education of our own members was decided upon. I cannot say that the problem has been resolved, but I do believe that it will be, over a period of time. Progress is being made.

The organization of our Valley was severely tested during this year. It was not found wanting and I am sure that we can and will approach the future as a stronger organization as a result of this experience.

### Matters to be Reported Upon:

(a) I had the privilege of attending the Deputy's Meeting in Saskatoon on September 20th, 1973 and presenting a paper. It is always a rewarding experience to meet with brethren from another province and to see how they do the same things that we do in a different manner.

(b) The large attendance at our Widow's Tea held on Sunday, September 30th, 1973 is the result of good committee work at which our Winnipeg Brethren excel.

(c) Meetings were held with all Winnipeg members of Supreme Council on October 15th, 1973, November 8th, 1973, May 3rd, 1974 (on the occasion of Harvey Doane's visit) and May 24th, 1974 (following our Centennial Ball). As expected in Winnipeg, our 33° members supported these occasions with a most complete attendance and helpful suggestions.

(d) On December 8th, 1973, I attended the portrayal of the 33° in Minneapolis accompanied by Walter C. McDonald, our Lieutenant Grand Commander, and other members of Supreme Council.

(e) On February 2nd, 1974, 11 members of the Winnipeg Valley accompanied Walter C. McDonald, our Lieutenant Grand Commander and myself to witness the portrayal of the K.C.C.H. investiture at Fargo.

(f) A highlight of our year in Winnipeg was the official visit of our Sovereign Grand Commander on May 2nd, 1974. On that occasion we met at the house of His Honour Jack McKeag, the Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Manitoba. On this occasion we presented certificates to our graduating class of 32° members and this was followed by an informal reception at which all present had an opportunity to meet and fraternize with our Sovereign Grand Commander in the gracious setting of Government House, so willingly made available by our own member Brother Jack McKeag.

(g) On May 23rd, 1974 we held our Centennial Ball in Winnipeg. On that occasion, we had an attendance of well over 500. We had as our guests Louis K. Thompson, 33°, from Minneapolis; Ed. Franta, 33°, from Langdon, North Dakota; George Ferguson, 33°, and Pat Campbell, 33°, both from Saskatchewan; Roy Austin, 33°, from Calgary and Alfred McFarlane, 33°, from Thunder Bay as well as several other visitors from the United States, Saskatchewan and Alberta.

(h) The Valley of Winnipeg is proud to mark our Scottish Rite Centennial year in the following ways:

(a) by the Centennial Ball described above;

(b) the Valley of Winnipeg has donated \$25,000.00 to provide the initial funds for a Community Residence project of the Canadian Association for the Mentally Retarded. This residence will be located in Winnipeg. This is a special Centennial donation of the Valley in addition to the donations to the Charitable Foundation;



- (c) our membership cards this year are gold coloured;
- (d) we plan to donate a new volume of the Sacred Law to the Supreme Council at Ottawa in September;
- (e) we plan to have a Centennial Reunion of all Past Officers of the Valley on October 17th, 1974;
- (f) we plan to have a 100th Anniversary Family Church Service on October 27th, 1974;
- (g) we have provided a Walter C. McDonald medal which will be dedicated and presented to its first recipient in Winnipeg this year. It will be presented to Winnipeg members for meritorious service in the work of the Rite.

(i) The Winnipeg Supreme Council members have met frequently during the year. They have been of great assistance to me in the performance of my duties. As an additional duty, two committees of Supreme Council members in Winnipeg have been meeting to study ways of making all Honorary Members of Supreme Council "active" rather than Honorary.

One group has been studying the role of the Honorary member in the local Valley and the other group has been considering the role of the Honorary Member in Supreme Council itself.

Our Supreme Council members believe that by study and work they will get to know themselves better and will advance Masonic thought here in Manitoba and indeed Canada. Our Supreme Council members feel that they can and should make a real contribution to the work of the local Valley and to Supreme Council itself.

#### **Conclusion:**

I have read the conclusion of Walter C. McDonald's report to you as Deputy last year and must report that the wheels of Justice and Supreme Council grind exceedingly slow and fine. We still have before you the matter of a Joint Installation Ceremony which I hope will be resolved this year at Ottawa.

I would like to express my appreciation to Walter C. McDonald, 33°; Joseph C. Harwood, 33°; and to all of the officers, committee members and other members from both Winnipeg and Brandon who have lent their assistance to me on so many occasions during this past year.

Yours sincerely and fraternally,

RAYMOND K. ADAMS, 33°,

Deputy for Manitoba.

**REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR BRITISH COLUMBIA**

**To the Supreme Council, 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Illustrious Brethren:

I have the honour to present my report as Deputy for the Province of British Columbia.

It is with regret I have to report the passing to the Grand Lodge Above of Ill.'.Bro.'.John Sherbiko, 33°, and Ill.'.Bro.'.Donald McGugan, 33°, Honorary Members of Supreme Council, together with twenty-seven of our members. They were sincere and earnest workers in our ranks and will be greatly missed. We recall their long years of devoted service to Freemasonry. Our deepest sympathy is extended to the families of all our departed brethren.

It was with extreme sorrow that we learned of the passing of Ill.'.Bro.'.George Frederick Kingsmill, 33°, Active member of Supreme Council, who was beloved by all who knew him. He was greatly esteemed by all Scottish Rite Freemasons in Canada and his advice and counsel will be sorely missed at our Sessions.

The highlight of the year was the privilege of the Vancouver brethren of serving as host for the Annual Session of Supreme Council. Under the General Chairmanship of Ill.'.Bro.'.E. W. Morris, 33°, a large Committee of Vancouver brethren and their ladies devoted many hours of planning for the comfort and entertainment of our guests. Many members of Supreme Council have expressed their appreciation to me and I wish to forward my gratitude to the members of the Vancouver Valley for their fine effort.

The statistical information of the various Valleys in the Province will be found in detail in the Report on Membership which is compiled from the information provided in the annual returns. I am pleased to report that our increase in the Lodges of Perfection, Chapters of Rose Croix and the Consistory is much greater than last year, which is a reflection of the efforts of all brethren during the centennial year. I have also been informed that applications for the classes in the Fall are running ahead of those in previous years.

It is with pleasure I can now report that the new Freemasons' Hall in Vancouver has been completed and the Vancouver Bodies will be meeting in their new quarters starting in September. We are rather proud of our

new building and it is our earnest hope that the many comforts and conveniences available in our new quarters will encourage a greater attendance at our meetings.

During my visits to the various Valleys, I was pleased with the quality of the work performed which reflects the interest of the Officers and members and their desire to convey the lessons taught in such a manner that the candidates could not help but be impressed with their sincerity of purpose. I am sometimes amazed with the genuine ability of those who take part in the degree work and their devotion to our Order.

Freemasonry seeks to improve the community through the improvement and strengthening of the character of the individual man. Thus it impresses upon its members the principles of personal righteousness and personal responsibility, enlightens them as to those things which make for human welfare and inspires them with that feeling of benevolence and goodwill towards all mankind which will move them to translate principle and conviction into action.

Notwithstanding his many duties and responsibilities as Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of British Columbia, Ill.'.Bro.'.Walter S. Owen, 33°, has maintained his deep interest in the work of our Order. My grateful thanks to him for installing the Officers of the Vancouver Chapter of Rose Croix and officers of the Victoria Chapter of Rose Croix on my behalf. My thanks too for his advice and counsel during the past year.

We are looking forward with pleasurable anticipation to a visit next Spring from our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.'.Bro.'.Harvey R. Doane, 33°, to several of our Valleys.

I have not been called upon to issue any dispensations this year that were out of the ordinary and I have found all Valleys operating within the Statutes and Regulations of Supreme Council.

Ill.'.Bro.'.John R. Stewart, 33°, who for over twenty-five years was Grand Secretary of the Vancouver Lodge of Perfection, Registrar of the Vancouver Chapter of Rose Croix and Grand Secretary of the British Columbia Consistory, resigned from office. Ill.'.Bro.'.Stewart served his brethren with distinction and honour and his pleasant and conscientious manner will long be remembered by all. The brethren unanimously elected him to Honorary Membership in all three Bodies.

For over a year now, I have been discussing the formation of a new Lodge of Perfection in the Kamloops area, during which time I had several informal meetings and I received a petition for a Dispensation from the



brethren of Kamloops. The petition was signed by fifty-two brethren and I forwarded same to the Grand Secretary-General with my approval and recommendation that a Dispensation be granted. The Sovereign Grand Commander issued a Dispensation on June 27, 1974, but in view of the summer recess, it has been decided to postpone the Ceremony of Institution of this new Lodge until some time in September, after the Supreme Council meeting. This new Lodge of Perfection will be called the Thompson Valley Lodge of Perfection.

Now is the time for us to show more energy, more enthusiasm in our Masonic work. As Henry Chester wrote "Enthusiasm is the greatest asset in the world. It is nothing more or less than faith in action". Faith in action, brethren, what a glorious opportunity for Freemasonry! I fully believe that if we pursue our efforts with resolution and determination and guide them in the proper direction, our message cannot help but appeal to many receptive hearts and minds. Then, and then only, will we be able to fulfill the true purpose of the Dignity and High Importance of Freemasonry — the Glory of God and the good of mankind.

Finally, I would like to express my sincere thanks for the very gracious receptions and many kindnesses extended to me by the officers and members of the Valleys during the past year. To the members of Supreme Council for their support and encouragement, my grateful thanks. A special thanks to Ill.'.Bro.'.Welby, 33°, and Ill.'.Bro.'.Rutherford, 33°, for their kindly advice and assistance at all times.

Fraternally submitted,

D. M. TAYLOR, 33°,  
Deputy for British Columbia.

**REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR ALBERTA**

**To the Supreme Council, 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Illustrious Brethren:

The term 1973-74 has been a year of progress but this has been accomplished in the face of some problems that do exist generally.

Although the final figures on membership showed a small increase for the Province overall, some Valleys suffered slight decreases. Our admissions were exactly the same as the past term. Deaths, withdrawals and suspensions were lower than previously but still considerably above the five year average. Of the ninety-one admissions, the majority were middle aged or older. We still are not receiving applications from the younger members. Supreme Council could assist in this area by having a Committee research and review our age groupings. I am sure that some Valleys are quite successful in obtaining younger members. If this is the case, then it might be worth while to disseminate this information to other Valleys.

The Valleys of Alberta are planning a joint Reunion early in November to be held in Banff at the Banff Springs Hotel. From all indications this should be well attended. There are indications that there will be a reasonably large class on this occasion. This Reunion is being planned as the Centennial celebration of our Supreme Council so far as Alberta is concerned.

The Valley of Edmonton had a most extensive Centennial celebration at their February Reunion. Not only did they receive a large class of candidates at that time, but had many other activities that were different. Instead of having the usual afternoon tea for the ladies, they held a coffee party in the morning which was very well received. Among the distinguished guests who attended the meetings and final banquet was the Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Alberta A.F. & A.M., Most Worshipful Bro. Armstrong, also 32°, and the Potentate of Al Azhar Shrine Temple, Ill.'.Bro.'.Walter Howard, 33° along with many others. Besides all of the activities, a substantial contribution was presented to the Charitable Foundation.

In the fall of 1973, members of the Edmonton Valley travelled by bus to Saskatoon and conferred the 23° for members of the Saskatoon class of the Saskatchewan Consistory. Complete lighting and sound effects were taken to Saskatoon and the team conferred the degree in a most impressive

manner. The Saskatoon Valley were very good hosts and this was a very eventful week end. Members from Saskatoon of the Saskatchewan Consistory are planning a return visit to Edmonton in October of this year and will confer the 23° on the Edmonton class of candidates.

The Valleys in Alberta would like to do more visiting with other jurisdictions. The great problem is the distance as a lot of time is taken up in travel and also increases the costs considerably.

All dispensations that have been granted this term covered the altering of meeting dates due to conflicts with either holidays or other important meetings such as the Annual Grand Lodge Communication. When the By-laws have been revised in the Valleys, provision will be made whereby it will not be necessary to make these applications for dispensations to move a meeting date. The majority of the Valleys are awaiting the Report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation on a standard set of By-laws that can be adopted with allowance for special situations that can also be included in a supplement.

Costs of operating the various bodies in the Valleys have increased very extensively and is causing some concern. These costs have not really been confined to one area but have been across the board. As a result of these increased costs some of the Valleys are having to look at their dues structure. The action of Supreme Council in regard to jewelry is well received, but even at these prices consideration must be given as to what policies should be followed in regard to supplying and presenting these items.

The Valley of Calgary has taken steps, in co-operation with the Masonic Temple Board, to refurbish and upgrade the premises they occupy in the Temple. The furnishings are over forty years old and have become very worn and must be replaced along with other improvements.

Reunions have been held in each of the Valleys, Chapters of Rose Croix observed Maundy Thursday and Easter Sunday, and the Consistories held their annual Reunions. In each case they were well attended and very successful.

All Chapters Rose Croix used the new eighteenth degree and this was well received by all of the members.

Degree work in the Valleys has been presented very well. The smaller Valleys do have considerable more problems than the large ones because of limited membership. Responsibility of putting on degrees falls upon a few



and consequently face problems should one of these members become ill or is transferred away from the area which has been the case in several instances. Some of the larger Valleys do help out by either bringing degree teams to the Valley or invite their class to visit and receive the degree when they confer on the regular class of candidates.

The regular curling bonspiel and golf tournament was held again this year for the benefit of the Valleys. These are always looked forward to by those who enjoy these sports. Some Valleys have held other activities and invite the ladies. These are all very successful and certainly do improve attendance. Joint activities in a Valley seem to be more successful and should be encouraged, keeping in mind that they must not hinder the general operation of the Valley .

Contributions to the Charitable Foundation have improved again this year. This Foundation is becoming more important each year and the members do appreciate the help that it is giving to Research for Mental Retardation. As time goes on I feel that contributions from both members and Valleys in Alberta will continue to improve.

We are involved in the era of change along with many others. We have many members on the move, our urban centres are becoming larger and it is more difficult to move around, our members seem to be involved in other activities, the population in rural areas has decreased considerably making it difficult for the smaller Valleys to obtain members, all of these problems cause concern. There has been a considerable change in Craft lodges. In some instances there has been an amalgamation of two or three lodges in an area in an effort to make one strong lodge, in some cases charters have been surrendered because of lack of members. Conversely in Urban areas lodges have been started. In all of this change, Craft lodge membership has suffered considerably which has reflected in our membership. Our members are encouraged to help out as much as possible in Craft lodges and from observation do give good support and contribute in many ways.

I have had the pleasure of visiting and being received in all of the bodies of the Valleys in Alberta. Ill.'Bro.'.Robinson, Active member and Ill.'Bro.'.Cormick, Past Active member have accompanied me on most occasions along with a goodly number of Honorary Inspectors-General.

I was also officially received by The Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons for Alberta along with other distinguished brethren of other Masonic organizations.

The histories of Edmonton, Calgary and Lethbridge have been prepared and are in final editing stages. It is hoped they will be available for our September meeting in Ottawa.

The film "Quest for Light" has been shown in Alberta on several occasions this past term and there is already a booking requested for September. I would request that consideration be given to locating one copy somewhere in the west to avoid the high costs of transportation.

Once again my responsibilities as Deputy have been carried out only with the assistance of a lot of members who have contributed a tremendous amount of time and effort. Dedication such as this is really appreciated and does not go without notice. I would like to extend my thanks to:

Ill.'.Bros.'.Robinson and Cormick who have travelled many miles, which on occasion were very hazardous, to attend meetings. They have always been ready to perform any duty in any area.

The Honorary Inspectors-General who have co-operated and supported me in visits as well as performing many tasks when called upon.

All the Officers and Members of the Valleys in Alberta, they are always working for their members and trying to improve operations. They have always made one feel at ease when visiting.

The Members of Supreme Council who have co-operated in the many requests that I have asked them, such as conferring courtesy degrees on members who are relocating

Ill.'.Bro.'.Welby, Ill.'.Bro.'.Rutherford and the office personnel who have been so prompt and generous with information and answering requests.

Our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.'.Bro.'.Doane, who has been very co-operative and generous in his counsel and advice.

Respectfully submitted,

ROY W. AUSTIN, 33°,  
Deputy for Alberta.

**REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR SASKATCHEWAN**

**To the Supreme Council, 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.**

Illustrious Brethren:

It is my privilege to present the report of the Deputy covering the three Valleys in Saskatchewan, and while a special effort was put forth to hold the line and even show a small gain, we are indeed disappointed that neither objective was attained.

However, there is a bright and encouraging feeling abroad in the land that conditions as they relate to Masonry are improving.

The loss for Saskatchewan for the year ending May 31, 1974 was 10, a reduction of 12 from our losses in 1973. Total membership in Saskatchewan Lodges of Perfection is 1730 as compared to 1740 in 1973.

The membership of Rose Croix in Saskatchewan is 1418 as compared to 1417 in 1973, here we show a slight gain.

The membership activities of Saskatchewan Consistory also show a small gain, 1216 members for 1974 as against 1198 in 1973.

Following are the highlights and figures of the three Valleys of the Scottish Rite in Saskatchewan.

**Moose Jaw Lodge of Perfection:**

Initiated 20, affiliated 1, and suffered loss by death 11, withdrawals 2, for a total gain of 8. Congratulations to the Moose Jaw Lodge of Perfection.

Moose Jaw Lodge of Perfection held its annual reunion November 23rd and 24th, 1973. A good attendance was recorded supporting the reunion, and the work was well done.

It is, however, to be noted that Moose Jaw Lodge of Perfection did not engage in any extensive social activities. The usual Ladies' night and garden party were foregone in the interest of austerity.

**Alexander Sheppard Chapter of Rose Croix:**

Had 17 initiates and suffered loss by death of 11 plus 1 withdrawal, thus showing a gain of 5 for the year. Again congratulations.

The Chapter worked in harmony with the Lodge of Perfection.

A fine attendance was reported at the Easter Ceremonies. As in previous years a special effort was made to include the brethren of Swift



Current. Ill.'.Bro.'.Batty represented the Deputy at a special service held on Maundy Thursday.

The Active member, Ill.'.Bro.'.Campbell, 33°, represented the Deputy at the Maundy Thursday services in the Moose Jaw Valley, and reported that the ceremonies were performed with dignity and excellence. It was noted the work strictly followed the new ritual with only one or two minor exceptions.

#### **Regina Lodge of Perfection:**

Initiated 29, affiliated 3, restoration 2, and suffered loss by death of 31, withdrawals 10, suspensions 8, for a total loss of 15 for the year ending May 31, 1974.

As in the past Regina Lodge of Perfection engaged in many activities of a social nature. Ways and means were examined on several occasions with the thought in mind of extending assistance to the Craft Lodges.

Regina Lodge of Perfection working with Regina Chapter of Rose Croix and Saskatchewan Consistory have established a fine working executive. Congratulations to the hard work and good planning of this executive.

#### **Regina Chapter of Rose Croix:**

Had 27 initiates, 2 affiliates, and suffered loss by death of 25, withdrawals 9, suspensions 6 for a total loss of 11.

Again an excellent year of activities were enjoyed under the direction and leadership of Most Wise Sovereign Mel Douglas.

The Past Active member Ill.'.Bro.'.Roy McCannel, 33°, was in attendance for the Easter Ceremonies, who reported that the work was of a high standard.

#### **Saskatoon Lodge of Perfection:**

Initiates 14, restorations 1, and suffered loss by death 15, withdrawals 3, for a total loss of 3.

The annual reunion was held in the Masonic Temple when the 14th degree was conferred showing a high degree of proficiency in the work. The annual ladies' night was held in conjunction with the reunion and a fine attendance was recorded.

**Saskatoon Chapter of Rose Croix:**

Initiated 17, and suffered by death the loss of 9, withdrawals 2 for a gain of 6. Congratulations.

The writer was in attendance at the Maundy Thursday ceremonies and does not hesitate in paying tribute to the officers and members who took part in the work. The ceremonies were performed with a high standard of excellence and perfection.

**Saskatchewan Consistory:**

Initiated 64, affiliated 2 and loss by death 35, withdrawals 6, suspensions 7 for a total gain of 18.

During the year Saskatchewan Consistory made an effort to hold a Consistory in the Moose Jaw Valley and the Saskatoon Valley, and on both occasions held a business meeting and conferred degrees. On occasions when the Consistory held special meetings in either the Saskatoon or Moose Jaw Valley special social functions were arranged.

During the year the Active member and Deputy made many special visits to the various bodies in the three Valleys to encourage and promote the development of Scottish Rite and to enjoy the fellowship that such occasions lend themselves.

Special thought and effort has been given to the possibility of establishing a Lodge of Perfection in Swift Current and a second Consistory in Saskatoon. While no commitments have been made in either case the possibilities are definitely there, and there could be no question that the establishment of another Valley and another Consistory would be most beneficial.

The Scottish Rite bodies in Saskatchewan have through a fine spirit of co-operation put into motion the necessary machinery for a huge reunion in Saskatoon on November 1st and 2nd, for the purpose of suitably recognizing the 100th birthday of Scottish Rite in Canada. The object of the movement is to celebrate our birthday with a class of 100. Elaborate plans have been in operation for some time and all signs point to a most successful exercise in the interest of Scottish Rite in Saskatchewan.

Fraternally submitted,

G. A. FERGUSON, 33°,  
Deputy for Saskatchewan.

**Sovereign Grand Commanders of this Supreme Council  
since its establishment in 1874**

<b>THOMAS DOUGLAS HARINGTON</b> Oct. 16, 1874, to Jan. 13, 1882 Died 13th January, 1882.	<b>DOUGLAS GORDON MCILWRAITH</b> Oct. 7th, 1942, to Feb. 2nd, 1948 Died 2nd February, 1948.
<b>WILLIAM HENRY HUTTON</b> Jan. 13, 1882, to Oct. 21, 1886 Died 9th October, 1893.	<b>GEORGE HENRY ROSS</b> Feb. 3rd, 1948, to Feb. 14th, 1950. Died 14th February, 1950.
<b>JOHN VALENTINE ELLIS</b> Oct. 21, 1886, to Oct. 27, 1892 Died 10th July, 1913.	<b>DOUGLAS FRASER</b> Feb. 15th, 1950, to Oct. 15th, 1952. Died 16th August, 1968
<b>JOHN WALTER MURTON</b> Oct. 27, 1892, to Oct. 23, 1898 Died 23rd October, 1898.	<b>CLARENCE MACLEOD PITTS</b> Oct. 15th, 1952, to Sept. 21st, 1955. Died April 10th, 1965
<b>ISAAC HENRY STEARNS</b> Oct. 26, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1904 Died 15th February, 1921.	<b>THOMAS KINGSMILL WADE</b> Sept. 21st, 1955 to Sept. 11, 1958. Died January 20th, 1965
<b>SIR JOHN MORISON GIBSON</b> Oct. 27, 1904, to Oct. 23, 1913 Oct. 26, 1922, to Oct. 25, 1923 Died 3rd June, 1929.	<b>JAMES ALEXANDER SIMPSON</b> Sept. 11th, 1958 to Sept. 7th, 1961. Died July 6th, 1963.
<b>BENJAMIN ALLEN</b> Oct. 23, 1913, to Oct. 23, 1919 Died 10th April, 1920.	<b>RICHARD COULTON BERKINSHAW</b> Sept. 7th, 1961 — Sept. 9th, 1964. Died May 4th, 1970
<b>JOHN ALEXANDER CAMERON</b> Oct. 23, 1919, to Oct. 26, 1922 Oct. 25, 1923, to Oct. 8, 1925 Died 16th Dec., 1931.	<b>GEORGE CLEVELAND DERBY</b> Sept. 9th, 1964 — Sept. 13th, 1967 Died January 5th, 1971.
<b>ALFRED FREDERICK WEBSTER</b> Oct. 8th, 1925, to Oct. 3rd, 1934 Died 7th May, 1938.	<b>CHARLES HERBERT CUNNINGHAM</b> Sept. 13th, 1967 — Sept. 12th, 1969 Died September 12th, 1969
<b>WILLIAM HUGH WARDROPE</b> Oct. 3rd, 1934, to Oct. 2nd, 1940 April 19th, 1942, to Oct. 7th, 1942. Died 27th June, 1947.	<b>DONALD LLOYD WITTER</b> Sept. 12th, 1969 - Sept. 8th, 1973
<b>JOHN ALBERT ROWLAND</b> Oct. 2nd, 1940, to April 18th, 1942 Died 18th April, 1942.	<b>HARVEY ROY DOANE</b> Sept. 8th, 1973



## Annual Sessions held at the following cities:

1874 — Ottawa	1915 — Ottawa
1875 — Montreal	1916 — Montreal
1876 — "	1917 — London
1877 — "	1918 — Hamilton
1878 — "	1919 — Montreal
1879 — "	1920 — Hamilton
(special in March at Hamilton)	1921 — Ottawa
1880 — Montreal	1922 — Montreal
1881 — "	1923 — Toronto
1882 — "	(special at Hamilton)
1883 — "	1924 — Vancouver
1884 — "	1925 — Montreal
1885 — Not held	1926 — Halifax
(special in April at Saint John)	1927 — Hamilton
1886 — Montreal	1928 — Montreal
(special in Nov. at Hamilton)	1929 — Edmonton
1887 — Montreal	1930 — Toronto
1888 — "	1931 — Montreal
1889 — "	1932 — Saint John
1890 — Hamilton	1933 — Ottawa
1891 — Saint John	1934 — Montreal
1892 — Montreal	1935 — Vancouver
1893 — "	1936 — London
1894 — Toronto	1937 — Montreal
1895 — Montreal	1938 — Halifax
1896 — Ottawa	1939 — Fort William
1897 — Montreal	1940 — Montreal
1898 — "	1941 — Regina
1899 — Saint John	1942 — Hamilton
1900 — Toronto	1943 — Montreal
1901 — Montreal	1944 — Windsor
1902 — "	1945 — Hamilton (93)
1903 — Toronto	1946 — Quebec (111) (67)
1904 — Montreal	1947 — Calgary (111) (73)
1905 — Ottawa	1948 — London (158) (100)
1906 — London	1949 — Saint John (150) (101)
1907 — Montreal	1950 — Ottawa (189) (119)
1908 — "	1951 — Winnipeg (176) (118)
1909 — Toronto	1952 — N. Falls (230) (146)
1910 — Montreal	1953 — Montreal (201) (147)
1911 — Winnipeg	1954 — Toronto (243) (197)
1912 — Hamilton	1955 — Vancouver (184) (146)
1913 — Montreal	1956 — Hamilton (244) (199)
1914 — Toronto	1957 — Halifax (200) (159)
	1958 — Windsor (247) (199)
	1959 — Saskatoon (199) (143)
	1960 — Fort Wm. (220) (157)

1961 — St. Andrews (205) (159)	1968 — Hamilton (351) (269)
1962 — London (291) (230)	1969 — Halifax (265) (213)
1963 — Edmonton (242) (177)	1970 — Toronto (290) (220)
1964 — Ottawa (289) (245)	1971 — Calgary (287) (223)
1965 — Montreal (264) (204)	1972 — Windsor (273) (209)
1966 — Niagara Falls (268) (220)	1973 — Vancouver (283) (224)
1967 — Winnipeg (256) (193)	1974 — Ottawa (368) (315)

## FUTURE ANNUAL SESSIONS

	<b>Vesper Service</b>	<b>Session Opening</b>	<b>Chain of Union</b>
1975—Hamilton, Ont.	Thurs., Sept. 11	Fri., Sept. 12	Sat., Sept. 13
1976—Regina, Sask.	Thurs., Sept. 9	Fri., Sept. 10	Sat., Sept. 11
1977—Hamilton, Ont.	Thurs., Sept. 8	Fri., Sept. 9	Sat., Sept. 10
1978—Moncton, N.B.	Thurs., Sept. 7	Fri., Sept. 8	Sat., Sept. 9
1979—Hamilton, Ont.	Thurs., Sept. 13	Fri. Sept. 14	Sat. Sept. 15

**SUPREME COUNCIL 33°****ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE OF FREEMASONRY  
OF CANADA**

GRAND ORIENT, HAMILTON, PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

*TABLEAU OF OFFICERS**1974 — 1976*

HARVEY R. DOANE 33° .....	Sovereign Grand Commander
WALTER C. McDONALD 33° .....	Lieutenant Grand Commander
J. HERBERT FORBES 33° .....	Grand Chancellor
GEORGE E. TURNER 33° .....	} Deputies for Ontario
WALTER H. MORTLOCK 33° .....	
GORDON M. BARRIE 33° .....	Deputy for Quebec
GEORGE B. INGRAHAM 33° .....	Deputy for New Brunswick
GORDON L. BENNETT 33° .....	Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland
RAYMOND K. ADAMS 33° .....	Deputy for Manitoba
DAVID M. TAYLOR 33° .....	Deputy for British Columbia
ROY W. AUSTIN 33° .....	Deputy for Alberta
PATRICK H. S. CAMPBELL, 33° .....	Deputy for Saskatchewan
WILBERT G. WELBY 33° .....	Grand Secretary-General
HOWARD B. MOORE 33° .....	Grand Treasurer-General
WILLIAM L. WRIGHT 33° .....	Grand Prior
FREDERIC J. VEALE 33° .....	Grand Master of Ceremonies
WALTER S. OWEN 33° .....	Grand Marshal
RICHARD J. LORD, 33° .....	Grand Standard Bearer
GEORGE S. ROGERS 33° ...	Grand Captain of the Guard

---

Past Sovereign Grand Commanders	
DONALD L. WITTER 33°	HOWARD B. MOORE (HON.)

---

RALPH H. RUTHERFORD 33° ( <i>Hon.</i> )	Executive Secretary
---	---------------------



## SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
Howard Brown Moore, 1201 Avenue Road,, Toronto, Ontario, M5N 2G3 .....	Res. 485-4629 Oct. 2, 1934.....	Oct. 7, 1942
Archbishop William Lockridge Wright, D.D., D.C.L., 134 Simpson Street, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. P6A 3V4 .....	Res. 256-2560 Oct. 14, 1952.....	Bus. 256-5061 Sept. 10, 1958
Walter Clifton McDonald, B.A., Roland, P.O. Box 239, Manitoba R0G 1T0 .....	Res. 343-2014 Sept. 20, 1955	Bus. 343-2125 Sept. 14, 1960
Wilbert George Welby, Q.C., 86 Herkimer Street, Apt. 21, Hamilton, Ontario L8P 2G7 .....	Res. 522-3763 Oct. 3, 1950.....	Bus. 522-3585 Sept. 6, 1961
Donald Lloyd Witter, 4568 Oxford Ave., Montreal, Que. H4A 2Y8 .....	Res. 489-6044 Sept. 15, 1953.....	Sept. 6, 1961
Kenneth Roberts Nelson, 60 Pitt Street, Saint John, N.B., E2L 2V8 .....	Res. 693-8734 Sept. 10, 1957.....	Bus. 693-2269 Sept. 6, 1961
Henry Arthur Vallieres, 153 Vivian Ave., Montreal, Que. H3P 1N8 .....	Res. 737-2969 Sept. 10, 1957.....	Bus. 845-0683 Sept. 11, 1963
John Herbert Forbes, 42 Binkley Crescent, Hamilton, Ontario L8S 3K9 .....	Res. 522-7880 Sept. 10, 1957.....	Sept. 8, 1964
Roy Woodrow Austin, 4215 Britannia Drive, S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2S 1J4 .....	Res. 243-1538 Sept. 9, 1958.....	Bus. 253-2246 Sept. 8, 1964

## SUPREME COUNCIL

123

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
Frederic James Veale, B.Sc., 179 George Street, Hamilton, Ontario L8P 1E6 .....	Res. 528-4608 Sept. 9, 1958.....	Sept. 8, 1964
George Barlow Ingraham, 109 Charlotte St., Saint John, N.B., E2L 2J2.....	Res. 652-9139 Sept. 20, 1955.....	Bus. 657-1860 Sept. 15, 1965
George Stanley Rogers, B.Sc., 78 Bond Street South, Hamilton, Ontario L8S 1S7 .....	Res. 527-8674 Sept. 13, 1960.....	Sept. 15, 1965
Harvey Roy Doane, C.A., 967 Ritchie Drive, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3H 3P4 .....	Summer Res. 434-8297 Res. 423-3673 Oct. 2, 1962.....	Bus. 422-1701 Sept. 15, 1965
David Monteith Taylor, 571 Esquimalt Ave., West Vancouver, B.C. V7T 1J3 .....	Res. 922-0498 Sept. 8, 1964.....	Bus. 736-8941 Sept. 15, 1965
Walter Stewart Owen, Q.C., LL.D., 4th Floor, Bentall Tower Two, 555 Burrard Street Vancouver 1, B.C. ....	Res. 733-9523 Oct. 2, 1962.....	Bus. 688-0401 Sept. 13, 1967
Gordon Murray Barrie, 4450 Kensington Ave., Montreal, Que. H4B 2W3 .....	Res. 484-4272 Sept. 13, 1960.....	Bus. 849-5691 Sept. 11, 1968
George Edward Turner, M.D., 2281 Victoria Ave., Windsor, Ontario, N8X 1R2 .....	Res. 254-3450 Oct. 2, 1962.....	Bus. 254-3449 Sept. 11, 1968
Walter Henry Mortlock, R.R. No. 3, Hastings, Ontario K0L 1Y0 .....	Res. 705-696-2398 Sept. 10, 1963.....	Sept. 11, 1968
Richard John Lord, 22 Tally-Ho, Dundas, Ontario L9H 3M6 .....	Res. 648-1089 Oct. 2, 1962.....	Bus. 522-7765 Sept. 9, 1970

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
George Cairncross Schaef, 197 Pleasant Park Road, Ottawa, Ontario K1H 5M4 .....	Res. 733-8927 Sept. 13, 1966.....	Bus. 233-1143 Sept. 9, 1970
Gordon Lockhart Bennett, Government House, P.O. Box 846 Charlottetown, P.E.I. C1A 7L9 .....	Res. 894-3894 Sept. 10, 1968.....	Sept. 9, 1970
Raymond Kenneth Adams, 38 Crowson Bay, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3T 0J8 .....	Res. 453-2281 Sept. 12, 1967.....	Bus. 942-0161 Sept. 18, 1971
Patrick Henry Scott Campbell, 4523 McTavish Street, Regina, Sask. S4S 3M9 .....	Res. 586-7588 Sept. 12, 1967.....	Bus. 525-8511 Sept. 9, 1972
Charles Alfred Sankey, M.Sc., Ph.D., 46 South Drive, St. Catharines, Ont. L2R 4V2 .....	Res. 682-1913 Oct. 1, 1946....	.....Sept. 8, 1973
Peter Alexander Sinclair, 16 Blake Street, Barrie, Ont. L4M 1J6 .....	Res. 728-2690 Sept. 10, 1957.....	Sept. 8, 1973
Delmar Francis Horton, 7135 Morningside Drive, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3L 2E5 ....	Res. 455-2641 Sept. 14, 1965.....	Bus. 454-6421 Sept. 8, 1973
Ben Lowrie Robinson, 10318 — 100th Avenue, Edmonton, Alta. T5J 0A2 .....	Res. 488-4685 Sept. 14, 1965.....	Bus. 424-4891 Sept. 8, 1973
Wilfrid Nasmith Paterson, 36 Tally-Ho, Dundas, Ont. L9H 3M6 .....	Res. 627-0168 Sept. 13, 1966.....	Bus. 522-4971 Sept. 8, 1973
Robert George Loftus, 5 Heathrow Court Islington, Ont. M9A 3A2 .....	Res. 233-9865 Sept. 12, 1967.....	Bus. 965-8888 Sept. 8, 1973



## SUPREME COUNCIL

125

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
Walter Robertson Carveth, 901 Yonge Street, Toronto, Ont., M4W 2H4 .....	Res. 447-3124 Sept. 8, 1970.....	Bus. 929-3131 Sept. 8, 1973
Norval Richard Richards, B.S.A., M.Sc., D.Sc., F.A.I.C. 59 Green Street Guelph, Ont. N1H 2H4 .....	Res. 822-5830 Sept. 10, 1963	Bus. 824-4120 Sept. 14, 1974
David James Miller, 561 Woodland Avenue .....	Res. 634-6684 Sept. 8, 1964.....	Sept. 14, 1974
Lyle Herbert Bergstrom, 26 McNab Crescent, Regina, Sask., S4S 4B1 .....	Res. 586-2531 Sept. 8, 1972.....	Bus. 523-8433 Sept. 14, 1974
<hr/>		
Ralph H. Rutherford, 152 George Street, Hamilton, Ontario L8P 1E5 .....	Res. 416-527-5483 Sept 15, 1953	Bus. 416-522-0033

## PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
Carroll Nelson Simpson, B.A.Sc., 205 Carling Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario K1S 2C8 .....	Sept. 13, 1949.....	Sept. 17, 1953
Harry Eastwood Howard, F.C.A., 2423 Morrison Street, Calgary, Alta. T2T 3J4 .....	Res. 244-1972 Sept. 11, 1951.....	Sept. 10, 1958
Clyde Sinclair Clancy, 1125 Studley Ave., Halifax, Nova Scotia B3H 3R8 .....	Res. 422-3241 Oct. 5, 1954.....	Bus. 423-8321 Sept. 10, 1958
Robert Alexander Burnie Wootton, Q.C., Law Courts, Victoria, B.C. V8W 1B4 .....	Res. 383-9135 Oct. 14, 1952.....	Bus. 382-6111 Sept. 12, 1957
Reginald Francis Wright, Box 1212, Saint John, N.B. E2L 4G7 .....	Res. 693-5171 Oct. 4, 1932.....	Bus. 693-1528 Oct. 8, 1941
William Alfred Jones, O.B.E., V.D., C.D., M.D., F.R.C.P. (C), F.F.R., F. A. C. R. 251 University Ave., Kingston, Ont. K7L 3P8 .....	Res. 546-5621 Oct. 5, 1954.....	Bus. 542-2791 Sept. 9, 1959
James McLean Marshall, 50 Hudson Ave., Apt. 201, Mount Royal, Montreal, Que., H3R 1S6 .....	Res. 342-5576 Sept. 9, 1947.....	Oct. 6, 1954
Donald Methuen Fleming, P.C., Q.C., B.A., LL.B., D.C.L., LL.D. P.O. Box N3016, Nassau, Bahamas .....	Oct. 5, 1954.....	Sept. 8, 1964
Donald Alexander Roy McCannel, B.Sc., 430 Pioneer Drive, Regina, Sask. S4T 6L8 .....	Res. 522-3437 Oct. 1, 1946.....	Sept. 16, 1953

## SUPREME COUNCIL

127

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
Robert Moore Stanton, 1445 Tedder Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario K1H 6A5 .....	Res. 733-2613 Oct. 5, 1943.....	Sept. 6, 1961
Thaddeus Mark Sieniewicz, M.D., F.R.C.P. (C), 1803 Armview Terrace, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3H 4H3 .....	Res. 423-0820 Oct. 5, 1954.....	Bus. 423-6655 Sept. 6, 1961
Frederick Edward Belsham, 1515 Randor Drive, Mississauga, Ontario L5J 3C6 .....	Res. 822-9076 Sept. 11, 1956.....	Bus. 759-6758 Sept. 11, 1963
Mortimer Cleeve Hooper, Q.C., 430 Lytton Blvd., Toronto, Ont. M5N 1S4 .....	Res. 483-3317 Sept. 8, 1964.....	Bus. 363-1061 Sept. 10, 1969
James Palmer Kent, Q.C., The Towne, Apt. 1901, 77 St. Clair Ave. E., Toronto, Ontario M4T 1M5 .....	Res. 924-8821 Sept. 10, 1957.....	Sept. 15, 1965
Thomas Llewelyn Wilson, 97 Colborne St. East, Apt. 20 Oshawa, Ontario L1G 1M3 .....	Res. 576-8141 Sept. 8, 1959.....	Bus. 723-3474 Sept. 14, 1966
Cyril Cormick, 9126 - 117th Street, Edmonton, Alberta T6G 1R9 .....	Res. 433-1336 Sept. 13, 1960.....	Sept. 11, 1968
Alfred Irwin McFarlane, 149 Summit Ave. Thunder Bay, Ontario P7B 3P2 ....	Res. 345-6035 Oct. 14, 1952 .....	Sept. 14, 1966
Frederick John Mitchell, 52 Tally-Ho, Dundas, Ontario L9H 3M6 .....	Res. 627-0097 Sept. 3, 1960.....	Sept. 9, 1970
Gordon Alexander Ferguson, Drawer 880, 1254 Brown St., Moose Jaw, Sask. S6H 1R3 .....	Res. 692-2959 Oct. 2, 1962.....	Bus. 692-2244 Sept. 10, 1969



**HONORARY INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°**

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Frederick Royden Bennetto, M.D. ....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Oct. 7, 1925
McLaren Ewart, B.Sc. ....	Medicine Hat, Alta. ..	Oct. 6, 1931
William Henry Rath.....	London, Ont. ....	Oct. 6, 1936
John Ewen Riddell.....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Oct. 4, 1938
William Melville Peel.....	Calgary, Alta. ....	Sept. 12, 1939
George James Russell Stephens.....	Guelph, Ont. ....	Oct. 7, 1941
Harold Edward Johnston, D.D.S. ....	Calgary, Alta. ....	Oct. 7, 1941
Walter Barrett Scott, B.A., Q.C. ....	Regina, Sask. ....	Oct. 7, 1941
Luke Stewart Morrison. ....	Fredericton, N.B. ....	Oct. 5, 1943
James Harold Kidd.....	Burritt's Rapids, Ont. ....	Oct. 3, 1944
Charles Douglas Sulman.....	Chatham, Ont. ....	Oct. 3, 1944
Charles George Burch. ....	St. Catharines, Ont. ..	Oct. 1, 1945
George Tyte Britton.....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Oct. 1, 1946
Robert William Ernest McFadden, M.A., B.Sc., B.Paed. ....	Brantford, Ont. ....	Oct. 1, 1946
Norman Roy Robertson, B.A.Sc., Q.C. ....	Walkerton, Ont. ....	Oct. 1, 1946
James Vivian Trebell.....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Oct. 1, 1946
Elbridge Doty Parker, M.A. ....	Victoria, B.C. ....	Sept. 9, 1947
John Charles Reid.....	Windsor, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1947
William James Strachan.....	Thunder Bay, Ont. ..	Sept. 9, 1947
Rev. Arthur Edmund Coleman.....	Saint John, N.B. ....	Sept. 9, 1947
Cyrus James Allison.....	Barrie, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1948
Albert Colburn Lemmon.....	Saint John, N.B. ....	Oct. 5, 1948
William Alexander Mackie.....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Oct. 5, 1948
George Wilbert Skene, B.A., Q.C. ....	Calgary, Alta. ....	Oct. 5, 1948
Shirley Trivitt Bobier.....	Guelph, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1949
William Gordon Bunker.....	Oshawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1949
Charles Leslie Chittick.....	Barrie, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1949
William Harry Kipp.....	London, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1949
Guy Francis Simpson, B.A. ....	Merigomish, N.S. ....	Sept. 13, 1949
Earl Johnstone Vincent.....	Halifax, N.S. ....	Sept. 13, 1949
Walter Mitchell Walker.....	Victoria, B.C. ....	Sept. 13, 1949
Clarence Armstrong Auld.....	Victoria, B.C. ....	Oct. 3, 1950
Cecil James Hill.....	London, Ont. ....	Oct. 3, 1950
Albert Frederick Hurdman.....	Mattawa, Ont. ....	Oct. 3, 1950
Ray Rusk Jessup.....	Sudbury, Ont. ....	Oct. 3, 1950
William Alexander Kennedy.....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Oct. 3, 1950
Norman Macleod Hall, O.B.E., B.Sc. ....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Oct. 3, 1950
Oliver Colville Smith.....	Calgary, Alta. ....	Oct. 3, 1950
Cecil Gilbert Schmitt, LL.B., Q.C. ....	Saskatoon, Sask. ....	Oct. 3, 1950
James Travice Broadbent.....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1951
Frederick Murray Darker.....	Niagara Falls, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1951

## SUPREME COUNCIL

129

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Percival Stanley Jannison.....	S. Ste. Marie, Ont.	..Sept. 11, 1951
Harry Laishley Martyn, B.A., B.Paed. ..	Toronto, Ont.	.....Sept. 11, 1951
Alexander Murray MacKay.....	Halifax, N.S.	.....Sept. 11, 1951
William Paul Graham.....	Winnipeg, Man.	.....Sept. 11, 1951
Frederick James Kavanagh.....	Edmonton, Alta.	.....Sept. 11, 1951
Albert Everett Peacock, B.Sc., B.Paed. ..	Moose Jaw, Sask.	....Sept. 11, 1951
Herbert Alfred Batsford.....	Sturgeon Falls, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Clarence Bruce Bell, B.A. ....	Ottawa, Ont.	.....Oct. 14, 1952
John Booth .....	Edmonton, Alta.	.....Oct. 14, 1952
Casius Elmer Campbell.....	Ottawa, Ont.	.....Oct. 14, 1952
Harry Norman Davis.....	Montreal, Que.	.....Oct. 14, 1952
Ewart Gladstone Dixon, M.C., B.A., Q.C.	Hamilton, Ont.	.....Oct. 14, 1952
Samuel Jethro Graham, D.D.S. ....	Peterborough, Ont.	..Oct. 14, 1952
Duncan Roy Kennedy, Q.C. ....	Ottawa, Ont.	.....Oct. 14, 1952
Goldwin Smith Lord, M.A., LL.D. ....	Edmonton, Alta.	.....Oct. 14, 1952
John Alexander MacKenzie.....	Victoria, B.C.	.....Oct. 14, 1952
Charles Frederick Martin.....	Walkerville, Ont.	.....Oct. 14, 1952
Walter Trevor Overend.....	Toronto, Ont.	.....Oct. 14, 1952
Harry Simcoe Parkinson, Q.C. ....	Toronto, Ont.	.....Oct. 14, 1952
Harold Bruce Scott.....	Winnipeg, Man.	.....Oct. 14, 1952
Harry Beardsmore Sinfield.....	Thunder Bay, Ont.	....Oct. 14, 1952
Kenneth Roland Smith.....	Dundas, Ont.	.....Oct. 14, 1952
William Tyre.....	Vancouver, B.C.	.....Oct. 14, 1952
Frederick J. Ellison.....	Windsor, Ont.	.....Sept. 15, 1953
George Frederick Grinyer.....	Orillia, Ont.	.....Sept. 15, 1953
Thomas David Clark Hamilton.....	Ottawa, Ont.	.....Sept. 15, 1953
William Henderson Harper.....	Calgary, Alta.	.....Sept. 15, 1953
Harry Douglas Harrison.....	Nelson, B.C.	.....Sept. 15, 1953
Thomas Robert Ross.....	Thunder Bay, Ont.	..Sept. 15, 1953
Ralph Hamilton Rutherford.....	Hamilton, Ont.	.....Sept. 15, 1953
Ernest Robert Tennant.....	Winnipeg, Man.	.....Sept. 15, 1953
Geoffrey Alfred Wheable, B.A., LL.D. ....	London, Ont.	.....Sept. 15, 1953
Frank Smith Williams.....	Thunder Bay, Ont.	..Sept. 15, 1953
Adna Clifton Woods, Phm.B. ....	Moose Jaw, Sask.	....Sept. 15, 1953
Alexander Adams.....	Winnipeg, Man.	.....Oct. 5, 1954
Cecil Addison Bailey.....	Pembroke, Ont.	.....Oct. 5, 1954
Charles James Ripley Ballantyne .....	Kapuskasing, Ont.	....Oct. 5, 1954
Gordon Douglas Carlisle.....	Peterborough, Ont.	....Oct. 5, 1954
Melbourne Russell Chappell.....	Sydney, N.S.	.....Oct. 5, 1954
Thomas Arthur Dawson.....	Tryon, P.E.I.	.....Oct. 5, 1954
Maurice Stanton Donovan, C.A. ....	Brandon, Man.	.....Oct. 5, 1954
William Haine Jackson .....	Innisfail, Alta.	.....Oct. 5, 1954
Harvey Frank McCulloch, B.A., Q.C. ....	Hamilton, Ont.	.....Oct. 5, 1954



Name	Residence	Received 33°
Lindsay Clifton Moffat, M.M., C.D. ....	Victoria, B.C. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Alexander Clark Murray, Phm.B. ....	Woodstock, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Alfred Thomas Merton Palmer.....	North Bay, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Norman McLeod Paterson.....	Thunder Bay, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
John Alexander Dewart.....	Peterborough, Ont. ..	Sept. 20, 1955
Beverly Everitt Easton, B.S.A. ....	Chatham, Ont. ....	Sept. 20, 1955
Albert Howard Felt.....	Barrie, Ont. ....	Sept. 20, 1955
David Little.....	Edmonton, Alta. ....	Sept. 20, 1955
Elwin George McDougall.....	Vancouver, B.C. ....	Sept. 20, 1955
Duncan McIntyre.....	Collingwood, Ont. ....	Sept. 20, 1955
John St. Clair Crymble Moffitt .....	Vancouver, B.C. ....	Sept. 20, 1955
Victor Lawrence Robertson.....	Saskatoon, Sask. ....	Sept. 20, 1955
John Rupert Stewart.....	Vancouver, B.C. ....	Sept. 20, 1955
Herman Albert Frank Ballstadt.....	S. Ste. Marie, Ont. ....	Sept 11, 1956
Willard Gibson Blair.....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Ryerson Meyers Christie, B.A.Sc. ....	Cardston, Alta. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Archdale Stephenson Coombs.....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Herbert Victor Dobson, B.A., M.B., M.Sc., F.A.C.P. ....	Peterborough, Ont. ..	Sept. 11, 1956
Willard Meredith Gordon, B.A., LL.B., Q.C. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Thomas Jack Lees, R.O. ....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Kenneth MacKay.....	Thunder Bay, Ont. ..	Sept. 11, 1956
Charles Frederick MacKewn.....	London, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Charles Malcolm Macleod, B.A., Q.C. ....	Sidney, B.C. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Robert James Rankin.....	Halifax, N.S. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Donald Andrew Somerville, D.D.S. ....	Bristol, N.B. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Joseph Frederick Vandrick, Phm.B. ....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Frank Albert VanIderstine.....	Charlottetown, P.E.I. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
George Ernest Blake.....	Thunder Bay, Ont. ..	Sept. 10, 1957
Frederick Clayton Courtice.....	Brandon, Man. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
Charles Davidson Donald, B.A., D.D. ....	Oakville, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
Bruce Brown Foster, B.S.A. ....	Ridgetown, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
Edwin Alexander Gardner, B.Arch., D.Sc. ....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
Melbourne Morton Gardner.....	Brooklyn, N.S. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
George Harvey Linklater.....	Kincardine, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
John Melvin Moffatt.....	Galt, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
Rae Ronald Porteous.....	Montreal, Que. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
Vivian Hewton Alfred Savage.....	Halifax, N.S. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
Stanley Clifford Sudden, D.D.S. ....	Dundalk, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
Cuthbert William Andrews, B.Sc., C.E....	Riverside, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958



## SUPREME COUNCIL

131

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Alexander Campbell, M.Sc. ....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Arthur Allan Casselman.....	Englehart, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
John George Diefenbaker, Q.C., D.C.L., LL.D. ....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Thomas John Donnelly.....	Kingston, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
John Henry Eydt.....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
William Lauder Ferguson .....	Strathroy, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Wesley Irwin Haskett.....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Robert Lewis Jex, B.A. ....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Gordon Carlos Kelly, B.A., M.D. ....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Walter Ralph Kinsman, M.R.A.I.C. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Reginald George Lewin.....	Calgary, Alta. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Hector Robertson MacLean, D.D.S. ....	Edmonton, Alta. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
John McDonald, M.D. ....	Lachine, Que. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
William Allen McKnight, M.B.E., Phm.B. ....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Francis John Pyle.....	Sydney, Australia ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Frederick Sangster.....	Vancouver, B.C. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Ross Scott.....	Brucefield, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
William George Strong, B.A. ....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
John Bernard Williams.....	Thunder Bay, Ont. ..	Sept. 9, 1958
Reginald William Wood.....	Halifax, N.S. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
John Wallace Bell, B.A. ....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1959
George Albert Blakney.....	Lewisville, N.B. ....	Sept. 8, 1959
William John Carson.....	Sarnia, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1959
George Erle Cornell, Phm.B. ....	Fort Erie, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1959
Charles Daniel Dickison, R.O., Phm.B. ....	Newcastle, N.B. ....	Sept. 8, 1959
William Herman Gusa, B.A., B.Ed. ....	Moose Jaw, Sask. ..	Sept. 8, 1959
Robert Henry Hope.....	Brantford, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1959
John Tregloan Rogers.....	Rouleau, Sask. ....	Sept. 8, 1959
Thomas Sanderson.....	London, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1959
Orval Douglas Vaughan, B.A.Sc. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1959
Ernest Charles Wilkes.....	Calgary, Alta. ....	Sept. 8, 1959
William Thomas Wooster.....	Windsor, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1959
James Ewart Wright, E.D. L.D.S., D.D.S. ....	St. Catharines, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1959
James Bailey.....	Calgary, Alta. ....	Sept. 13, 1960
Norman Stuart Caudwell, Q.C. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1960
Leo Wilberforce Copp, B.A., B.Paed .....	Peterborough, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1960
Ellwood Hodd McMurchy Daly.....	London, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1960
Rufus William Ellison, B.A. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1960
Leonard Ernest Fenn.....	London, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1960
Albert Hinton.....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1960
Heman Stanley Hurlburt, Q.C. ....	Vegreville, Alta. ....	Sept. 13, 1960

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Frederick Ferdinand Homuth, Phm.B.	Harriston, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
Robert Henry Johnson	Vancouver, B.C.	Sept. 13, 1960
Roy Sidney Reynolds, B.Sc.	Chatham, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
Kenneth Moore Robinson	Burlington, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
Maxwell Bedford Ryckman, M.D.	St. Thomas, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
William Howard Scrivens	Ottawa, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
Frank Defyncham Shannon, M.D.	Barrie, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
Frank Smallman	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
William Arthur Wood, B.A.	Willowdale, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
James Noble Allan, B.S.A., LL.D.	Dunnville, Ont.	Sept. 5, 1961
Frank Hubert Bartrum	Windsor, Ont.	Sept. 5, 1961
James Ubert Brown	Dutton, Ont.	Sept. 5, 1961
Allan Jordan Buchanan, D.D.S.	Acton, Ont.	Sept. 5, 1961
Norman Edgar Burbridge	Windsor, Ont.	Sept. 5, 1961
Horace Blair Dickey, Q.C.	Kentville, N.S.	Sept. 5, 1961
Reginald Evans Ellis	Summerside, P.E.I.	Sept. 5, 1961
John Campbell Ferguson	Ingersoll, Ont.	Sept. 5, 1961
Arthur Boyd Finnie	Port Hope, Ont.	Sept. 5, 1961
Francis Graham Lamont	Victoria, B.C.	Sept. 5, 1961
Murray Bloice Lloy	Calgary, Alta.	Sept. 5, 1961
Thomas Melville Mayberry	Burlington, Ont.	Sept. 5, 1961
Alfred John Bidder Milborne	Knowlton, Que.	Sept. 5, 1961
Ralph Titus Pearson	Sussex, N.B.	Sept. 5, 1961
Marshall Menzies Porter, LL.B., Q.C.	Calgary, Alta.	Sept. 5, 1961
Thomas Alexander Rice	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 5, 1961
Edward Hewitt Rivers	Valleyfield, Que.	Sept. 5, 1961
Lionel James Robb	Calgary, Alta.	Sept. 5, 1961
John Bevitt Sainsbury	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Sept. 5, 1961
Gordon John Whitney	Lambeth, Ont.	Sept. 5, 1961
Harry Alexander Baptie	Peterborough, Ont.	Oct. 2, 1962
William Arthur Blackburn	Stayner, Ont.	Oct. 2, 1962
Charles Edward Brotherton	West Vancouver, B.C.	Oct. 2, 1962
Cecil Roy Brown	Leamington, Ont.	Oct. 2, 1962
John Maver Burnett	Wallaceburg, Ont.	Oct. 2, 1962
William Burrell Cannon	Caledon East, Ont.	Oct. 2, 1962
Victor David Davidson, M.D., C.M.	Rothsay, N.B.	Oct. 2, 1962
Henry Sydney Jevons	Ottawa, Ont.	Oct. 2, 1962
Thomas Lockhart B. Johnston	Burlington, Ont.	Oct. 2, 1962
John Edward McMulkin, D.D.S.	Toronto, Ont.	Oct. 2, 1962
Donald Delmar McQueen	Vulcan, Alta.	Oct. 2, 1962
George Alexander Newport	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Oct. 2, 1962



## SUPREME COUNCIL

133

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Donald Stuart Robertson.....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Oct. 2, 1962
Franklin Adelbert Rutherford, B.Com., LL.B. ....	Regina, Sask. ....	Oct. 2, 1962
Horrell Sanderson, C.A. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Oct. 2, 1962
John Elwood Stackhouse, B.S.A. ....	London, Ont. ....	Oct. 2, 1962
George Randolph Sterling.....	Benalto, Alta. ....	Oct. 2, 1962
Albert Edward Thurlow.....	Woodstock, Ont. ....	Oct. 2, 1962
Frank William Toswell.....	Powassan, Ont. ....	Oct. 2, 1962
Frank Lonsdale Ullman.....	Ancaster, Ont. ....	Oct. 2, 1962
Thomas Andrew Wood.....	Halifax, N.S. ....	Oct. 2, 1962
Thomas Gordon Aberdeen, F.R.A.I. ....	Saanichton, B.C. ....	Sept. 10, 1963
Matthew Lyle Barr.....	Vancouver, B.C. ....	Sept. 10, 1963
Archibald Neil Baxter.....	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1963
James Wesley Bradley.....	Kirkland Lake, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1963
Fredrick Benjamin Brisco.....	Chatham, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1963
Frederick McIntosh Cass, Q.C. ....	Chesterville, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1963
John Tom Clark.....	Victoria, B.C. ....	Sept. 10, 1963
Ronald James Curry.....	Haliburton, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1963
Leonard Earl Fingarson, C.A. ....	Regina, Sask. ....	Sept. 10, 1963
Philip Hammonds.....	Brandon, Man. ....	Sept. 10, 1963
Edward Philip Hoover.....	Hampstead, Que. ....	Sept. 10, 1963
John Alfred Irvine.....	Burlington, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1963
William Johnston.....	Simcoe, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1963
Stewart Irwin Knox.....	Thunder Bay, Ont. ..	Sept. 10, 1963
William James Oliver, B.Sc., B.Ed. ....	Regina, Sask. ....	Sept. 10, 1963
Benjamin Stuart Parker.....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Sept. 10, 1963
Boulton Hume Price, Phm.B. ....	Orillia, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1963
Cornelius Claremont Simpson.....	Del Bonita, Alta. ....	Sept. 10, 1963
Bent Luke Skidmore.....	Moncton, N.B. ....	Sept. 10, 1963
Harry Mildenhall Standish, F.C.I.S. ....	Halifax, N.S. ....	Sept. 10, 1963
Harold Vance Trenouth.....	North Bay, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1963
Granville Waller.....	Drinkwater, Sask. ..	Sept. 10, 1963
Herman William Bauer.....	Glencoe, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1964
Bernie Brown.....	Edmonton, Alta. ....	Sept. 8, 1964
Francis Gordon Chandler.....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1964
James Arthur Crawford.....	Vancouver, B.C. ....	Sept. 8, 1964
Alan James Gilroy.....	Kelowna, B.C. ....	Sept. 8, 1964
Ernest Arthur Horswill.....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1964
Birkett Lishman.....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1964
Antonius Hermanus Johannes Lovink ....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1964
Angus Albert MacDonald.....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Sept. 8, 1964



Name	Residence	Received 33°
William Ellis Meldrum, D.D.S. ....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1964
Allan Morris Mills.....	Newmarket, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1964
Charles Shibley Neilson, C.E., B.A.Sc. ..	Windsor, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1964
Albert Edward Ritchie.....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Sept. 8, 1964
Harold Alexander Shiach, C.A. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1964
Clair Henry Smith, C.A. ....	Regina, Sask. ....	Sept. 8, 1964
Herman Eagles Sullivan.....	Saint John, N.B. ....	Sept. 8, 1964
Frederick Hugh Wilkinson, M.A., D.D., LL.D. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1964
William Worwood.....	Charney, Que. ....	Sept. 8, 1964
Charles Porter Wright.....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1964
Henry William Armstrong.....	Windsor, Ont. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
Archibald Hugh Biggart.....	Regina, Sask. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
William Alexander Eastwood.....	Vancouver, B.C. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
Stuart Archibald Fleming.....	Vernon, B.C. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
Christopher McMath Fry.....	Riverside, Ont. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
Kenneth William Griffin.....	Lindsay, Ont. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
Stuart Lawrence Hodge .....	Greenfield Park, Que. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
Robert Thompson Livingstone Innes, B.A., Q.C. ....	Brantford, Ont. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
Lewis Bayliss James.....	Galt, Ont. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
Agnew Herbert Johnston, M.A., D.D. ....	Thunder Bay, Ont. ..	Sept. 14, 1965
Thomas Frederick Kingsmill, B.S.A. ....	London, Ont. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
Edward James Langley.....	Cooksville, Ont. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
Oliver John Little.....	Preston, Ont. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
Nigel Malcolm MacLean.....	Vancouver, B.C. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
Cyril Comfort Martin.....	Niagara Falls, Ont. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
Lionel Cecil Martin.....	Dollard des Ormeau, Que. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
Vernon Alexander McFadgen, Phm.B. ....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
Austin Milton McQuarrie.....	Shelburne, Ont. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
Terry Leonard Meek.....	Kentville, N.S. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
Edwin Alastair Merrett.....	Victoria, B.C. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
David Robert Montgomery.....	Chatham, Ont. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
Charles Edward Pinnell.....	White Rock, B.C. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
Charles John Frederick Ross, B.A., Q.C. ....	London, Ont. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
Archie Wilson Routledge.....	Regina, Sask. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
James Alexander Saunders.....	Moncton, N.B. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
Kenneth Stirling Nelson Shepherd, C.A.,	Kelowna, B.C. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
Phillips MacKay Till, C.A. ....	Belleville, Ont. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
Theodore William Totten.....	Windsor, Ont. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
George Thomas Wallis.....	Vancouver, B.C. ....	Sept. 14, 1965

## SUPREME COUNCIL

135

Name	Residence	Received 33°
John Waterhouse.....	Guelph, Ont. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
Francis Chalmers Armstrong.....	Barrie, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
William Kirk Bailey.....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
Irwin Wesley Bean, M.D. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
Albert Edward Cook.....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
Norman Claude Cowie.....	Barrie, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
John William Crowther.....	Niagara Falls, Ont. ..	Sept. 13, 1966
George Warren Fleming.....	Halifax, N.S. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
Harry Lawson Gay.....	Courtice, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
Robert Eldon Greer.....	Barrie, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
Fraser Earl Jeffery Hay, M.D. ....	Listowel, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
Lorne Hammond Hitchins.....	London, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
Percy Roberts Locke.....	St. Thomas, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
Richard Erwin Logan ....	Orono, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
Bruce William Matthews, C.A.....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
James Guthrie McCann.....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
William Lloyd McPhée.....	Calgary, Alta. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
George Stanley Miller.....	Lancaster, N.B. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
Charles William Morrow, Q.C. ....	Vernon, B.C. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
Albert Alfred Mortlock.....	Peterborough, Ont.....	Sept. 13, 1966
James David Murray.....	Lambeth, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
Samuel George Nicholls.....	Islington, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
James Ashton Ogden, P.Eng. ....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
Arthur William Parish, C.A. ....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
Perley Everitt Roy.....	Newcastle, N.B. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
Donald Maclean Sinclair, M.A., D.D. ....	Halifax, N.S. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
Robert Strachan ....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
David Bodel Thompson.....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
Frederick Earl Wilson.....	Niagara Falls, Ont.....	Sept. 13, 1966
William Eric Bacon, Phm.B. ....	Orillia, Ont. ....	Sept. 12, 1967
Esley Connell Baker ....	Dundas, Ont. ....	Sept. 12, 1967
John Duncan Beaton ....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 12, 1967
Sydney Peter Bird ....	Calgary, Alta. ....	Sept. 12, 1967
Thomas Clephane Boon ....	Kitchener, Ont. ....	Sept. 12, 1967
Clifford William Brown ....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Sept. 12, 1967
Norman David Burk ....	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. ....	Sept. 12, 1967
William Ralph Carmichael ....	Montreal, Que. ....	Sept. 12, 1967
Roy Nichols Christie ....	Barrie, Ont. ....	Sept. 12, 1967
Norman Herbert Crawford ....	London, Ont. ....	Sept. 12, 1967
Percy Willimott Davies ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 12, 1967
Robert Wilkinson Faithfull ....	Thunder Bay, Ont. ..	Sept. 12, 1967
Howard John Faulafer ....	North Van., B.C. ..	Sept. 12, 1967



Name	Residence	Received 33*
William Lindsay Ferguson .....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Sept. 12, 1967
Frederick William Thompson Fritz ....	Medicine Hat, Alta. ....	Sept. 12, 1967
David Alexander Gilliland .....	Saskatoon, Sask. ....	Sept. 12, 1967
Edwin Delbert Hickey, Q.C. ....	Dundas, Ont. ....	Sept. 12, 1967
James Hunter .....	Edmonton, Alta. ....	Sept. 12, 1967
Andrew Wallace Jamieson .....	Woodstock, Ont. ....	Sept. 12, 1967
William Kinloch Kirkwood .....	Ancaster, Ont. ....	Sept. 12, 1967
Ralph Victor Limerick, B.A., Q.C. ....	Fredericton, N.B. ....	Sept. 12, 1967
William Howard Macdonald .....	Peterborough, Ont. ..	Sept. 12, 1967
John Pembleton MacKay, M.D. ....	Parry Sound, Ont. ..	Sept. 12, 1967
Charles Donald MacKenzie....	Vancouver, B.C. ....	Sept. 12, 1967
Harry Anzac Marshall .....	North Bay, Ont. ....	Sept. 12, 1967
Archibald Sinclair McMillan .....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Sept. 12, 1967
John George Meldrum .....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 12, 1967
Roy St. Clair Meldrum, B.A., Q.C. ....	Regina, Sask. ....	Sept. 12, 1967
James Herbert Nordan .....	New Westminster, B.C. ....	Sept. 12, 1967
Robert Officer .....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 12, 1967
Robert Henry Elliott Painter .....	Montreal, Que. ....	Sept. 12, 1967
Henry Stewart Perdue, M.A., Ph.D. ....	Brandon, Man. ....	Sept. 12, 1967
Clarence James Robertson .....	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. ....	Sept. 12, 1967
William George Robinson, D.D.S., L.D.S. ....	London, Ont. ....	Sept. 12, 1967
John Short, Ph.D., D.D. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 12, 1967
Theodore McKinley Spencer .....	Regina, Sask. ....	Sept. 12, 1967
Donald Fead Tupling .....	Barrie, Ont. ....	Sept. 12, 1967
George Clare Wood .....	Windsor, Ont. ....	Sept. 12, 1967
John Craig Allan .....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
Theodore Leslie Banks .....	Saint John, N.B. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
Roy Emerson Baylis .....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
Thomas James Brown .....	Regina, Sask. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
Cecil Edmund Burke .....	Halifax, N.S. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
David Wesley Cathers .....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
Garnet Kimberly Chapman, D.D.S. ....	Stevensville, Ont. ..	Sept. 13, 1968
Francis Gustave D'Argent .....	Wolfville, N.S. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
Frederick George Dawson .....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
Andrew Donaldson .....	Brantford, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
Walter Edward Dunsmore .....	North Bay, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
Clement John Egan, D.D.S. ....	Thunder Bay, Ont. ..	Sept. 10, 1968
Donald William Ewen .....	Ancaster, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
Melville Arthur Lewis Fusee, B.A. ....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
John Richard Gittins .....	Vancouver, B.C. ....	Sept. 10, 1968



## SUPREME COUNCIL

137

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Edwin Clark Gothard .....	Brantford, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
Jack McNeill Heslip .....	Creemore, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
James Simpson Hogg .....	Victoria, B.C. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
William Turnbull Hollands .....	Edmonton, Alta. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
Harry Melville Hunter, B.Sc. ....	Calgary, Alta. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
Robert Fortune Inch, Q.C. ....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
John Jackson .....	Vancouver, B.C. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
Robert Douglas Jones .....	Bathurst, N.B. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
Campbell Lamont .....	Guelph, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
Frederick Raymon Currie MacDonald ..	Halifax, N.S. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
Allan Lorne MacKay, B.A., D.D. ....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
Peter Stuart MacKenzie .....	Walkerton, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
Bruce Morrison McCall .....	Embryo, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
Lloyd George Miller .....	North Bay, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
Frank Cradock Moore .....	Montreal, Que. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
William Middlebro Morrow .....	Owen Sound, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
John Boyd Nayler, B.Sc., Eng. ....	Montreal, Que. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
James Alexander Nornabell .....	Peterborough, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
James Alexander Norrie .....	Lethbridge, Alta. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
Leonard Olivere Sanders .....	Edmonton, Alta. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
Hugh Hossack Simpson .....	Saskatoon, Alta. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
William Arthur Staples .....	Moose Jaw, Sask. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
Joseph Francis Stewart, B.A. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
Samuel Thompson .....	Edmonton, Alta. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
Maynard Clarence Watson, Phm.B. ....	Fergus, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
William Maul Wilkie .....	Guelph, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
Frank Norman Wilson .....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
Douglas Aruley Wright .....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1968
John Alan Call .....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1969
Lyall Conklin Chambers .....	Penticton, B.C. ....	Sept. 9, 1969
Wilfred Francis Clement .....	St. Catharines, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1969
Ernest Alexander Cook .....	Birch Cove, N.S. ....	Sept. 9, 1969
George Wilfrid Irving Creighton, D.Sc. ....	Halifax, N.S. ....	Sept. 9, 1969
Thomas Fairhurst .....	Kingsville, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1969
Peter Gray Fraser .....	Chatham, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1969
Duncan Alexander Hector Gillies, B.A., M.Ed. ....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1969
William Arthur Hagan .....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1969
Reginald Walter Irvine .....	Delta, B.C. ....	Sept. 9, 1969
Wesley Haine Jackson, B.Sc.Ag. ....	Lacombe, Alta. ....	Sept. 9, 1969
Oliver Gordon King .....	Vancouver, B.C. ....	Sept. 9, 1969

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Sydney Joseph Land .....	Okanagan Centre, B.C. ....	Sept. 9, 1969
Reginald Beverley Greenfield		
Macdonell, B.A. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1969
Robert Trueman MacIntosh .....	Truro, N.S. ....	Sept. 9, 1969
Samuel James Sproule McCutcheon ....	Thunder Bay, Ont. ..	Sept. 9, 1969
Walter Arnold McWilliams, LL.D. ....	London, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1969
Morley George Merner .....	Wetaskiwin, Alta. ....	Sept. 9, 1969
John Charles Moore .....	Lethbridge, Alta. ....	Sept. 9, 1969
Harold Jesse Mumby .....	Port Hope, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1969
William Gordon Parker .....	Montreal, Que. ....	Sept. 9, 1969
Harold Douglas Peterson, Q.C. ....	Bruce Mines, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1969
Walter Arthur Preston .....	St. Catharines, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1969
Joseph Roberts Smallwood .....	St. John's, Nfld. ....	Sept. 9, 1969
William John Singleton .....	Montreal, Que. ....	Sept. 9, 1969
William Givens Smith.....	Regina, Sask. ....	Sept. 9, 1969
Leighton Maurice Souch .....	Oshawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1969
Milton Alexander Stoodley .....	Woodstock, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1969
Clifford Frederick Williams .....	Don Mills, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1969
Frank Taylor Anderson .....	Medicine Hat, Alta.,	Sept. 8, 1970
Ormonde Herbert Barrett, O.B.E. ....	Montreal, Que. ....	Sept. 8, 1970
Matthew James Bradley .....	Ruthven, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1970
Norman Russel Brooks .....	Aylmer, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1970
Alexander Robert Campbell .....	Chateauguay, Que. ..	Sept. 8, 1970
Lane Reginald Chester .....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1970
Ralph William.. Cooper .....	Burlington, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1970
David Cumming .....	Calgary, Alta. ....	Sept. 8, 1970
William Curtis Cuttell, Q.C. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1970
Wilfrid Campbell Ellis .....	St. Catharines, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1970
William Mitchell Ferguson .....	Nelson, B.C. ....	Sept. 8, 1970
David Hugh Finlayson .....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1970
Wilfrid Bertram Gardiner .....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Sept. 8, 1970
David Donaldson Gray .....	Montreal, Que. ....	Sept. 8, 1970
John Fridolf Hagglund .....	Thunder Bay, Ont. ..	Sept. 8, 1970
Joseph Charles Harwood .....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Sept. 8, 1970
Harold Wellington Hill, B.A. ....	Newmarket, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1970
William Donald Hurst, C.M., C.E., P.Eng. ....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Sept. 8, 1970
James Jackson .....	Oshawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1970
Carl Herbert Jarvis, D.V.Sc. ....	Moncton, N.B. ....	Sept. 8, 1970
Edward Marsh 'Jordan' .....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Sept. 8, 1970
Cyril John Edward Lawer .....	Islington, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1970
John Vincent Lawer, B.A., Q.C. ....	Islington, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1970

## SUPREME COUNCIL

139

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Claude Thomas Lowe, LL.B. ....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1970
Darrell Elliot Magee ....	Barrie, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1970
Herbert Horatio McFadden ....	Lindsay, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1970
John McGowan ....	North Bay, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1970
Melvin Guy McKechnie ....	Ravenna, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1970
John Edmund McLean ....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1970
Kenneth William Milne, M.D. ....	Peterborough, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1970
Graeme Cecil Norman ....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Sept. 8, 1970
Reginald William Clifford		
Percy, B.A., Q.C. ....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Sept. 8, 1970
Michael Francis Power ....	St. John's, Nfld. ....	Sept. 8, 1970
Richard John Ridley ....	Windsor, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1970
Douglas Oliver Robertson ....	Halifax, N.S. ....	Sept. 8, 1970
Albert William Thompson ....	Kingston, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1970
Russell Fee Tubman ....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1970
Archibald Cameron Hele		
Wensley, M.D. ....	Saskatoon, Sask. ....	Sept. 8, 1970
Kenneth McIver Williamson ....	Aylmer, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1970
Leslie Lea Williams Ashcroft ....	Sudbury, Ont. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
Douglas S. Bareham ....	Calgary, Alta. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
Harold Sidney Barnes ....	Sarnia, Ont. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
Walter Herbert Beattie, M.D. ....	Picton, Ont. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
William Robert Binney ....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
Graham Egerton Brown, B.A. ....	Brockville, Ont. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
Edward Eugene Chamberlin ....	Victoria, B.C. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
Robert Taplin Comrie ....	Dickens, Man. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
David George Spencer Cumming, Q.C. ....	Calgary, Alta. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
Maurice William Dalton ....	Saint John, N.B. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
James Lewis Davidson, D.C. ....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
Arthur Leonard Earle ....	Sydney, N.S. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
William Calvert Fisher ....	Chatham, Ont. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
Reginald Alfred Hoddy ....	Kingston, Ont. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
Walter Eastwood Howard, C.A. ....	Calgary, Alta. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
Roland Morris Jack Jarratt ....	Windsor, Ont. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
Arthur Eric Jenner ....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
Clifford David Charles Jones ....	Edmonton, Alta. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
Hector George Jure ....	Vancouver, B.C. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
Kempton Keeble ....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
Reginald Faryon Lawrence ....	Calgary, Alta. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
Alfred David Mansell ....	Edmonton, Alta. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
Bruce Craig Martin ....	Harrow, Ont. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
Morley Wilson McLean ....	Orangeville, Ont. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
Wallace McRae ....	Vancouver, B.C. ....	Sept. 17, 1971



Name	Residence	Received 33°
William Alexander Milligan .....	Victoria, B.C. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
William George Moody .....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
Frederic Charles Morrison .....	New Glasgow, N.S. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
Alfred George Naunton .....	Victoria, B.C. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
George Carlton Phair .....	Wallaceburg, Ont. ..	Sept. 17, 1971
Karl Halliday Redden .....	Englehart, Ont. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
John Leonard Retallack .....	Ville de Lery, Que. ..	Sept. 17, 1971
Andrew William Shearer, B.A. ....	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
James Sim .....	Sundridge, Ont. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
Cliff Eric Simms, B.Sc., Eng. ....	Halifax, N.S. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
Harold MacNaughton Sinclair .....	Halifax, N.S. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
Everett Albert Snell, B.Ed. ....	Moose Jaw, Sask. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
Emmett Sarsfield Speers .....	Edmonton, Alta. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
William Bruce Sutherland .....	Kingston, Ont. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
Ingram Dale Steeves .....	Fredericton, N.B. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
Wilfrid Harold Waddell, B.S.A., M.S. ....	Guelph, Ont. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
Ralph Scott White, B.Sc., C.Eng. ....	Calgary, Alta. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
Norman Edmund Wilson .....	Regina, Sask. ....	Sept. 17, 1971
William Winston Mimon Abohbot.....	Niagara Falls, Ont.,	Sept. 8, 1972
Lewis Clark Alchin .....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1972
Thomas John Arthur .....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1972
Alfred Barnett .....	London, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1972
Harold George Blanchard, Q.C. ....	Thunder Bay, Ont. ..	Sept. 8, 1972
Henry Thomas Blumson .....	Don Mills, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1972
Robert Lee Brown .....	Bradford, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1972
David Frederick Brownlee .....	Abbotsford, B.C. ....	Sept. 8, 1972
Donald John Campbell, C.A. ....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Sept. 8, 1972
Glenwood Stanley Coates .....	Bracebridge, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1972
Delbert Daniel Cole .....	Barrie, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1972
Robert Colledge .....	Windsor, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1972
Howard Arthur Cox .....	Ancaster, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1972
Albert Edward Dickinson .....	Woodstock, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1972
James Frederick Feeney .....	Halifax, N.S. ....	Sept. 8, 1972
Edwin Albert Fisk .....	Saskatoon, Sask. ....	Sept. 8, 1972
John Dickie Fraser, C.G.A. ....	Mississauga, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1972
John Fenwick French .....	Kingston, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1972
John McDougall Grieve .....	Dorchester, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1972
William Harold Gummer .....	Kingston, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1972
Donald George Hewer, B.S.A. ....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1972
Edward Humpage .....	Peterborough, Ont. ..	Sept. 8, 1972
John Bruce Hunter .....	Guelph, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1972

## SUPREME COUNCIL

141

Name	Residence	Received	33°
Lorne William Johnston .....	Hawkestone, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1972	
Lordly Wilson Jones .....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1972	
Hubert Bell King, Q.C., B.A. ....	Prince George, B.C.,	Sept. 8, 1972	
William David Knowles .....	Langton, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1972	
Michael Krezek .....	Sault Ste. Marie,		
	Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1972	
Gordon Alexander Lynn .....	Dorval, Que. ....	Sept. 8, 1972	
George Mackinnon .....	Windsor, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1972	
John Ewen MacNevin .....	Windsor, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1972	
Alexander George McCorquodale .....	Embrow, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1972	
Frank Alden Milne .....	Halifax, N.S. ....	Sept. 8, 1972	
William Gerald Milsom, B.A. ....	Dorval, Que. ....	Sept. 8, 1972	
Elwood Russell Mosher .....	New Glasgow, N.S. ..	Sept. 8, 1972	
James Robert Murphy .....	Sea View, P.E.I. ....	Sept. 8, 1972	
Guy Alwin Ramsey.....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1972	
Philip Oliver Rhynas.....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1972	
Charles Selby Rickards, B.Sc.E. ....	Peterborough, Ont. ..	Sept. 8, 1972	
Norman Melvin Ryckman .....	Lindsay, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1972	
Jack Bannerman Sorensen .....	Mitchell, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1972	
Hugh Burns Strachan .....	Lunenburg, N.S. ....	Sept. 8, 1972	
John Crawford Sutherland .....	London, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1972	
George Graham Thomson .....	Kingston, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1972	
Gordon Keith Trenholm, B.Eng. ....	St. Catharines, Ont.,	Sept. 8, 1972	
Frederick Johan Pieter VanVeen .....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1972	
Ernest Montague Vialoux .....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Sept. 8, 1972	
William James Witherspoon .....	Carberry, Man. ....	Sept. 8, 1972	
Harold Elton Woodland .....	Courtenay, B.C. ....	Sept. 8, 1972	
George Walter Baldwin, B.A.,			
LL.B., Q.C. ....	Prince George, B.C.	Sept. 7, 1973	
Gilbert David William Beckett .....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 7, 1973	
John Allan Bourne, Q.C. ....	Vancouver, B.C. ....	Sept. 7, 1973	
Neil Murray Brown, B.A. ....	Islington, Ont. ....	Sept. 7, 1973	
Norman Edward Byrne, B.A.Sc., Q.C. ....	Burlington, Ont. ....	Sept. 7, 1973	
Harold Cawley .....	Regina, Sask. ....	Sept. 7, 1973	
Cecil James Copithorne .....	Vancouver, B.C. ....	Sept. 7, 1973	
Kenneth Lord Crockett, B.A., Q.C. ....	Edmonton, Alta. ....	Sept. 7, 1973	
James Alexander Davidson .....	Moncton, N.B. ....	Sept. 7, 1973	
Victor Leonard Dryer, Q.C. ....	Vancouver, B.C. ....	Sept. 7, 1973	
George Fraser Dyker, B.A., B.D., D.D. ..	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Sept. 7, 1973	
Ray Hilton Elliott .....	Acton, Ont. ....	Sept. 7, 1973	
Allan Henry Fraser .....	New Westminster,		
	B.C. ....	Sept. 7, 1973	
Rossiter Carling Fuller .....	London, Ont. ....	Sept. 7, 1973	



Name	Residence	Received	33°
Joseph Beverly Gillis .....	Rothsay, N.B. ....	Sept. 7, 1973	
Gerald Henry Gilmer .....	Brockville, Ont. ....	Sept. 7, 1973	
Bruce Robertson Grant .....	Dundas, Ont. ....	Sept. 7, 1973	
Donald Melville Grant .....	Thunder Bay, Ont. ..	Sept. 7, 1973	
Ewart John Arlington Harnum .....	St. John's, Nfld. ....	Sept. 7, 1973	
Kenneth Charles Heller .....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 7, 1973	
Ewart Willis Hodgins, Phm.B. ....	Vermilion, Alta. ....	Sept. 7, 1973	
Arthur Allison Kee .....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 7, 1973	
Maurice Alfred Lincoln .....	Vernon, B.C. ....	Sept. 7, 1973	
George Raymond MacIntosh .....	Kitchener, Ont. ....	Sept. 7, 1973	
John Archibald Macpherson .....	London, Ont. ....	Sept. 7, 1973	
MacGregor Leslie Marcellus .....	Thornton, Ont. ....	Sept. 7, 1973	
William Joseph McCoid .....	Kamloops, B.C. ....	Sept. 7, 1973	
Lorne Chambers McCulloch .....	Nanaimo, B.C. ....	Sept. 7, 1973	
Edward William Morris .....	Vancouver, B.C. ....	Sept. 7, 1973	
Hugh Gordon Murray .....	London, Ont. ....	Sept. 7, 1973	
Nicholas Mussallem, Q.C. ....	Vancouver, B.C. ....	Sept. 7, 1973	
Percy James Thomas Paul .....	Regina, Sas. ....	Sept. 7, 1973	
Russell Alexander Peden, B.A., D.D. ....	Thunder Bay, Ont. ..	Sept. 7, 1973	
William Ralph Purves .....	Sarnia, Ont. ....	Sept. 7, 1973	
Henry Leslie Rowntree, Q.C. ....	Islington, Ont. ....	Sept. 7, 1973	
Frederick James Rutherford .....	Waterdown, Ont. ....	Sept. 7, 1973	
Frederick Scott .....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 7, 1973	
Cecil Robert Smith .....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 7, 1973	
Hedley Bramwell Snelgrove .....	St. John's, Nfld. ....	Sept. 7, 1973	
Thomas Albert Gordon Staples .....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 7, 1973	
Thomas Oliver Stow .....	Saskatoon, Sask. ....	Sept. 7, 1973	
Alfred Lawrence Swanson, P.Eng. ....	Richmond, B.C. ....	Sept. 7, 1973	
Allen Granger Talbot, B.A. ....	London, Ont. ....	Sept. 7, 1973	
Edmund Jabez Thompson, M.A., D.D. ..	Edmonton, Alta. ....	Sept. 7, 1973	
Howard Theodore Vallevand .....	Saskatoon, Sask. ....	Sept. 7, 1973	
James Aitken Waddell .....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Sept. 7, 1973	
Robert Thomas Duff Wallace, LL.D. ..	Victoria, B.C. ....	Sept. 7, 1973	
Thomas Kenneth Weir .....	Trail, B.C. ....	Sept. 7, 1973	
Ernest James Welsh .....	Nelson, B.C. ....	Sept. 7, 1973	
Stewart Reginald Alger .....	Oshawa Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1974	
William Adolph Amendola .....	Timmins, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1974	
Neil James Anderson .....	Roland, Man. ....	Sept. 13, 1974	
Norman Thompson Asquith .....	Willowdale, Ont. ..	Sept. 13, 1974	
Colin William Auld .....	Thunder Bay, Ont. ..	Sept. 13, 1974	
Thomas Edward Bate, B.Sc. ....	Edmonton, Alta. ....	Sept. 13, 1974	
John Elgin Batty .....	Moose Jaw Sask. ..	Sept. 13, 1974	
Joseph Bewick .....	Ste. Foy, Que. ....	Sept. 13, 1974	



## SUPREME COUNCIL

143

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Joseph Edward Reesor Bingeman .....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Sept. 13, 1974
Roy Brown .....	Peterborough, Ont. ..	Sept. 13, 1974
Harold Bentley Buchanan .....	Paris, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1974
Allan Keith Buckland, B.Com., C.A. ....	Dorval, Que. ....	Sept. 13, 1974
Carl Rutherford Burton M.D., F.R.C.P. (Can.) .....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1974
William Walter Butchart .....	Edmonton, Alta ....	Sept. 13, 1974
William James Carnegie .....	Port Perry, Ont ..	Sept. 13, 1974
Gerald Allister Chaulk .....	Moncton, N.B. ....	Sept. 13, 1974
Delbert Collard .....	Windsor, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1974
George Alexander Conley .....	Calgary, Alta ....	Sept. 13, 1974
Lucien Jules Côté .....	Greenfield Park Que. ....	Sept. 13, 1974
Charles Edward Allen Cragg, M.D., F.R.C.S. ....	Peterborough, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1974
Herbert Kenneth Freeman .....	Aylmer, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1974
Robert Serpell Fulkerson .....	Guelph, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1974
Clarence Edgar Gillis .....	Shelburne, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1974
Herbert Henry Gillman .....	Thunder Bay, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1974
Harold Grove .....	Burlington, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1974
William Lawrence Groves .....	Stoney Creek, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1974
Jack Arthur Harris .....	Hanover, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1974
Arthur Murphy Henderson, B.A. ....	Bruce Mines, Ont. ..	Sept. 13, 1974
David High .....	Edmonton, Alta ....	Sept. 13, 1974
Jack Ellis Hope .....	Port Hope, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1974
Ernest Hord .....	Ilderton, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1974
Thomas Charles Hynd .....	Owen Sound, Ont. ..	Sept. 13, 1974
Ernest James John Jackson .....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1974
John Robert Larmer .....	Millbrook, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1974
Edward Arthur Lawrence .....	Lethbridge, Alta. ..	Sept. 13, 1974
John Milton Lee .....	Thorold, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1974
Kenneth Legassick, AATh. ....	Saint John, N.B. ..	Sept. 13, 1974
Edward Hugh Logan, B. Comm. ....	Chatham, Ont ....	Sept. 13, 1974
Louis Nelson Long .....	Campbellville, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1974
Grant Harold MacCarthy .....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1974
Austin Alexander Macdonald, M.D., F.R.C.S. (Can.) .....	Baddeck, N.S. ....	Sept. 13, 1974
Henry Scales McArthur .....	Lachine, Que. ....	Sept. 13, 1974
Arthur Lyle McConnell .....	Lambeth, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1974
Harold Scott McLellan, B.Comm, C.A. ..	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1974
Robert James McMonagle .....	Windsor, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1974
Walter Alfred Mildren .....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Sept. 13, 1974

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Howard Miller .....	Calgary, Alta. ....	Sept. 13, 1974
Sidney Reeve .....	Chatham, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1974
Douglas Andrew Rennie .....	Dollard des Ormeaux, Que. ....	Sept. 13, 1974
Harry Rimmer .....	Calgary, Alta. ....	Sept. 13, 1974
James Alexander Robb .....	London, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1974
Harold John Sidney Robbins .....	Calgary, Alta. ....	Sept. 13, 1974
Norman Bailey Smith .....	Edmonton, Alta. ....	Sept. 13, 1974
Charles Kenneth Souder .....	Fort Erie, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1974
James Ronald Stafford .....	Lethbridge, Alta. ....	Sept. 13, 1974
James Barr Stevenson .....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1974
Ian Hamilton Stockan, Q.C. ....	Langham, Sask. ....	Sept. 13, 1974
Hector Henry Crozier Sturgess .....	Montreal, Que. ....	Sept. 13, 1974
William Knox Tate .....	Regina, Sask. ....	Sept. 13, 1974
Harold Frederick Vigus .....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1974
John Henry Watson .....	Sarnia, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1974
John Joseph Augustin Weber, M.D., F.R.C.P. (Can.) .....	Woodstock, Ont. ..	Sept. 13, 1974
Herman William Westbrook .....	Scarborough, Ont. ..	Sept. 13, 1974
Albert Carman Whitmore, B.A. M.Ed. ....	London, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1974
Gerald Morris Wilson .....	Windsor, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1974
James Hamilton Wilson .....	Stroud, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1974

NUMBER OF HONORARY MEMBERS BY PROVINCES

ALBERTA .....	55
BRITISH COLUMBIA .....	48
MANITOBA .....	37
NEW BRUNSWICK .....	21
NOVA SCOTIA .....	28
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND .....	4
NEWFOUNDLAND .....	4
QUEBEC .....	25
SASKATCHEWAN .....	31
ONTARIO .....	381
AT LARGE (Article 13) .....	31
AT LARGE (Article 14) .....	4
	<hr/>
	669



**Members of Other Supreme Councils,  
Honorary Members of this Supreme Council**

Frederic H. Stevens, Past Sovereign Grand Commander,  
Supreme Council of The Republic of the Philippines.

N. Garcia Baptista, Past Sovereign Grand Commander,  
Supreme Council of The Republic of Venezuela.

The Rt. Hon. The Lord Saltoun, Past Grand Chancellor,  
Supreme Council for Scotland.

Robert L. Loyd, M.C., O.B.E., Past Sovereign Grand Com-  
mander, Supreme Council of England and Wales, etc.

Luther A. Smith, Past Sovereign Grand Commander,  
Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

Col. Sir Basil A. T. McFarland, Sovereign Grand Com-  
mander, Supreme Council for Ireland.

W. B. I. Hofman, Past Sovereign Grand Commander,  
Supreme Council of The Netherlands.

George A. Newbury, Sovereign Grand Commander, Su-  
preme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction,  
U.S.A.

Sir Eric Studd, Bt., O.B.E., Sovereign Grand Commander,  
Supreme Council for England, Wales &c.

Henry C. Clausen, Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme  
Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

The Rt. Hon. The Earl of Galloway, Sovereign Grand  
Commander, Supreme Council for Scotland.

Sovereign Grand Commander		Grand Secretary-General	Address Secretary-General
America, U.S., S.J. ....	Henry C. Clausen .....	C. F. Kleinknecht, Jr. ....	1733 - 16th St., N.W., Wash., D.C. 20009
America, U.S., N.M.J. ....	George A. Newbury .....	Laurence E. Eaton .....	P.O. Box 519, Lexington, Mass. 02173
Austria.....	Franz Simecek.....	Peter Osterreicher.....	A-1010 Wien, Dorotheergasse 12, Vienna
Belgium .....	Raoul Berteaux .....	Maurice F. Verbist.....	265 Rue Royale, Brussels 1030
Bolivia.....	Segundo Torres Santayana.....	Enrique Guzman Montalvo ..	Casilla 580, La Paz
Brazil .....	Attila de Mello Cheriff .....	Venancio P. I. Lopes.....	Caixa Pstl. 2486ZC-00, Rio de Janeiro (GB)
Central America .....	José Ma. Moscoso E. ....	Pedro Z. Gonzales .....	Apartado Postal No. 1182, Guatemala City
Colombia, Republic of ...	Carlos Alberto Rosas Roza .....	Eduardo Ordóñez Rueda.....	Apartado Aereo 9146, Bogota
Denmark (N. Gr. Lodge)	Erik Kay-Hansen.....	Eigil Hanberg .....	Blegdamsvej 23, Copenhagen
Dominican Rep. ....	Antonion Guerrero Peynado .....	Dr. Victor Ml. Sone Uribe ..	Isabel la Catolica, No. 23, Santo Domingo
Ecuador .....	Dr. Bruno Sadun M. ....	Antonio Sierra Jaramillo.....	Apartado 5643, Guayaquil
England, Wales, etc. ....	Sir Eric Studd, Bt., O.B.E. ....	R. A. Ingham Clark .....	10 Duke St., St. James', London, SW1Y 6BS
Finland.....	Tovio Tarjanne.....	G. N. Lavanti.....	Hopeasalmentie 17, Helsinki 57
France .....	Charles Riandey .....	Raoul Mattei .....	128 Avenue de Villiers, Paris 17
Germany.....	Heinz Lott.....	Herman Dörner.....	Rembrantstrasse 186, Frankfurt, Main
Greece.....	Demeter Tsiros .....	Minas Logothetis .....	19 Acharnon St., Athens 109, Greece
Honduras .....	Miguel A. Zelaya .....	Miguel D. Gomez .....	Apartado Postal No. 28, Tegucigalpa
Iceland (N. Gr. Lodge) ...	Asgeir Magnusson .....	Karl Gudmundsson .....	Borgartun 4, Box 44, Reykjavik
Iran.....	Mahmoud Houman.....	Dr. Houching Zelli .....	237 Avenue Saadi, Tehran
Ireland.....	Col. Sir Basil A. T. McFarland .....	George S. Gamble .....	Freemasons' Hall, Molesworth St., Dublin
Israel .....	Jacob Segal.....	Dr. Joseph Schattner.....	P.O. Box 36935, Tel-aviv, Israel
Mexico.....	Juan José Gastélum S. ....	Alejandro Garcia Bustos .....	Apartado Postal 61-125, Mexico 6, D.F.
The Netherlands .....	Dr. C. R. Ritsema van Eck.....	A. Holle.....	Fluwelen Burgwal 22 'S-Gravenhage
Norway (N. Gr. Lodge) .	Bernhard Cathrinus Paus (G.M.) .....	Rolf Söpler .....	Nedre Vollgate 19, Oslo 1, Norway
Panama.....	Socrates Rois Mendez.....	J. A. Villarreal.....	Apartado 6657, Zone 5, Panama
Peru .....	José Luis Daly.....	Raul La Madrid Martinez.....	Apartado 1335, Lima
Philippines .....	Macario M. Ofilada.....	Jose L. Araneta.....	1828 Taft Ave. (P.O. Box 555) Manila
Scotland .....	Rt. Hon. The Earl of Galloway ..	Robert Burnett, C.A. ....	94a George St., Edinburgh EH2 3DF
Sweden (N. Gr. Lodge) ..	H.R.H. Prince Bertil (G.M.).....	Kjell Edstrom.....	Blasieholmstgatan 6, Stockholm
Switzerland .....	Alfred L. Siza .....	Emile Schenk .....	Case 2 Chauderon, 1000 Lausanne 9
Turkey.....	E. Kemal Eyuboglu.....	Fikret Ceitikli.....	Sok, 23, Istanbul 17
Venezuela .....	Dr. Carlos Rodriguez Jiménez .....	Miguel A. Tejeda R. ....	Apartado 754, Caracas

# GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

	Representative of this Supreme Council	Representative near this Supreme Council
America, U.S., S.J.....	Edward J. Franta.....	W. G. Welby
America, U.S., N.M.J.....	George A. Newbury.....	H. R. Doane
Austria.....	Peter Osterreicher.....	Thomas L. Wilson
Belgium.....	Raoul Berteaux.....	Robert M. Stanton
Bolivia.....	Mario Careaga Aramayo.....	Roy W. Austin
Brazil.....	Attila de Mello Cheriff.....	Kenneth R. Nelson
Central America.....	Luis A. Cordon.....	Alfred I. McFarlane
Colombia, Republic of.....	Antonio Maria Pradilla.....	Walter H. Mortlock
Denmark.....	Alfred Nyvang.....	George B. Ingraham
Dominican Republic.....	Luis A. Brouwer.....	Walter C. McDonald
Ecuador.....	Jose H. Ricaurte.....	D. A. R. McCannel
England, Wales, etc.....	Sir Eric Studd, Bt., O.B.E.....	George E. Turner
Finland.....	Lauri Sarkia.....	Gordon L. Bennett
France.....	Charles Riandey.....	Henry A. Vallieres
Germany.....	Hermann Dörner.....	Gordon A. Ferguson
Greece.....	Athanase Pallandios.....	Howard B. Moore
Honduras.....	Miguel Diaz Gomez.....	George C. Schaefer
Iceland.....	Tomas Tomasson.....	George S. Rogers
Iran.....	General Mir-Djalali.....	F. John Mitchell
Ireland.....	T. C. Kingsmill Moore.....	William L. Wright
Israel.....	Jacob Segal.....	J. Palmer Kent
Mexico.....	Roberto Korkowski.....	Gordon M. Barrie
The Netherlands.....	L. G. Stegeman.....	F. J. Veale
Norway.....	Leif Rudi.....	T. M. Sieniewicz
Panama.....		Walter S. Owen
Peru.....	Jose Flavio Garcia Llaque.....	Cyril Cormick
Philippines.....	Valerio V. Rovira.....	D. M. Taylor
Scotland.....	The Rt. Hon. The Earl of Galloway, L.L.....	D. L. Witter
Sweden.....	B. Gyllenstiernes.....	F. E. Belsham
Switzerland.....	René Ruegg.....	J. Herbert Forbes
Turkey.....	E. K. Eyuboglu.....	Richard J. Lord
Venezuela.....	Waldemar Hait.....	R. H. Rutherford



**TABLEAU OF ACTIVE MEMBERS OF SUPREME COUNCIL  
OF CANADA SINCE FORMATION:**

*Thomas Douglas Harington	*Roderick MacNeill
*Robert Marshall	*William Brown McArthur
*John Walter Murton	*William Gibson
*Hugh Alexander Mackay	*William George Eakins
*John Valentine Ellis	*Sydney Albert Luke
*David Ransom Munro	*Joseph Richard Seymour
*James Domville	*William Marshall Black
*James Kirkpatrick Kerr	*Edwin James Everett
*Hugh William Chisholm	*Donald Darrach
*William James Bury	*Thomas Lees
Macleod Moore	*James Glanville
*William Reid	*Frederick Justus Howell
*William Henry Hutton	*Alexander McDougall
*Eugene Mortimer Copeland	*T. Harry Webb
*Isaac Henry Stearns	*William Allen Young
*Benjamin Lester Peters	*John Alexander Cameron
*Robert Thomas Clinch	*Thomas Walker
*Hugh Murray	*Alfred Frederick Webster
*William Benjamin Simpson	*Augustus Toplady Freed
*Charles Napier Bell	*James Henry Winfield
*Daniel Spry	*Lewis Frederick Riggs
*Francis Partridge	*Edward Ainslie Braithwaite
*George Thomas Smithers	*Alexander Shepphard
*David McLellan	*Frank Charters
*John Morison Gibson	*Frank Goodell Wait
*Herbert Swinford	*George Moore
*Frederick Joseph Menet	*John McKnight
*Edward Lusher Foster	*Arthur Carson McMaster
*Angus William Hooper	*Alex. Fleming Copland Ross
*James Frederick Walker	*John Crawford Scott
*William Henry Thorne	*Walter Hammill Davis
*John James Mason	*Jabez Miller
*Albert Daniel Nelson	*Robert William Clewlo
*Enoch Bruce Butterworth	*Walter Norris Duff
*William Henry Ballard	*Albert Edward Cooper
*Benjamin Tooke	*Joseph Elwood Miller
*John De Wolfe Chipman	*William McGregor Logan
*Charles Wells Hagar	*William Hugh Wardrope
*Benjamin Allen	*Arthur Barton Wood
*Elias Talbot Malone	*Edward Harper Cairns
*Daniel Fraser MacWatt	*Stewart Coulter Burton
*Alexander Stephen	*John Albert Rowland
*John McKechnie	*Douglas Gordon McIlwraith

TABLEAU OF ACTIVE MEMBERS OF SUPREME COUNCIL  
OF CANADA SINCE FORMATION — (Continued):

*Harry Holgate Watson	*George Cleveland Derby
*George Davidson Ellis	*Clarence McNaughton
*William James Major	Steeves
*Murdoch James Macleod	*Alexander George Storie
*Arthur Stirling Gorrell	*Ernest Burdette Thompson
*Oliver Edward Stanton	Donald Alexander Roy
*John Albert Dobbie	McCannel
*Alexander Chisholm	*William Addison Henry
*James Alexander Henderson	Carroll Nelson Simpson
*Francis James Burd	*Reginald Vanderbilt Harris
*Derwyn Trevor Owen	James McLean Marshall
*Charles Stanton Hamilton	*Robert Barclay Pow
*Frank Armitage Copus	*Albert Edward Fowles
*James Mackie	*John Rudd Rumball
*Charles Fenson Sanford	Robert Alexander
*George William Mercier	Burnie Wootton
Ballard	William Lockridge Wright
*George Henry Ross	Harry Eastwood Howard
*Harold Thomson Malcolmson	Clyde Sinclair Clancy
*Charles Laurie Ells	*Ernest Macaulay Dillon
*Douglas Fraser	*Herbert Busby Jackson
*Thomas Kingsmill Wade	*Bernard Veysey Atkinson
*Stuart Harman Lees	William Alfred Jones
Reginald Francis Wright	*Walter Hodgins Gibson
*James Alexander Simpson	*George Allan Wilson
Howard Brown Moore	Walter Clifton McDonald
*William Carswell	Robert Moore Stanton
*Clarence MacLeod Pitts	Wilbert George Welby
*Arthur Cross	Donald Lloyd Witter
*George Frederick Kingsmill	Thaddeus Mark Sieniewicz
*William Carey Ditmars	*Arthur Lawrence Scace
*Hugh Macdonald Dunlop	Kenneth Roberts Nelson
*Walter Hall Ross	*William Coulter Rennick
*Charles Herbert	*Charles Joseph Boyle
Cunningham	Frederick Edward Belsham
*Fred Loran Wallace	Henry Arthur Vallieres
*William David Lawrence	*Reginald Clifford Hodsman
*Walter Hall Russell	Donald Methuen Fleming
*Richard Coulton	John Herbert Forbes
Berkinshaw	Roy Woodrow Austin
*John Robert Charles Evans	Frederic James Veale
*Reginald William Louthood	George Barlow Ingraham
*Howard Burton Macdonald	James Palmer Kent

TABLEAU OF ACTIVE MEMBERS OF SUPREME COUNCIL  
OF CANADA SINCE FORMATION — (Continued):

George Stanley Rogers	Gordon Lockhart Bennett
Harvey Roy Doane	Raymond Kenneth Adams
David Monteith Taylor	Patrick Henry Scott
Alfred Irwin McFarlane	Campbell
Thomas Llewelyn Wilson	Charles Alfred Sankey
Walter Stewart Owen	Peter Alexander Sinclair
Gordon Murray Barrie	Delmar Francis Horton
Cyril Cormick	Ben Lowrie Robinson
George Edward Turner	Wilfrid Nasmith Paterson
Walter Henry Mortlock	Robert George Loftus
Gordon Alexander Ferguson	Walter Robertson Carveth
Mortimer Cleeve Hooper	Norval Richard Richards
Frederick John Mitchell	David James Miller
Richard John Lord	Lyle Herbert Bergstrom
George Cairncross Schaefer	

\*Deceased





---

Obituary  
Records

---



*“The victory of death seems very real  
At times like this; but in the great plan  
Of eternity death has no victory.  
These moments pass, and LOVE, which is immortal  
Remains to solace all mankind.”*



**George Frederick Kingsmill, 33°**

*Sovereign Grand Inspector-General 33°*

---

**CHARLES ROY McINTOSH, 33°**

**THOMAS GORDON HARPER, 33°**

**LORING WILLIAM FOREMAN CROTHERS, 33°**

**ROY WILLIAM MERRYWEATHER, 33°**

**JAMES FREDERICK CAMPBELL, 33°**

**NORMAN WARRINER BYRNE, 33°**

**EVERON FLATH, 33°**

**WILLIAM JOHN ANGUS McCORMACK, 33°**

**STANLEY STUART CROUCH, 33°**

**DUGALD ALEXANDER McINNIS, 33°**

**THOMAS ASHMORE KIDD, 33°**

**WILLIAM GEORGE MARTIN, 33°**

**JOHN GEORGE DODD, 33°**

**WILBERT LEE CAMPKIN, 33°**

**WARREN JAMES MAXWELL, 33°**

**JAMES EDGAR BURT, 33°**

**JOSEPH KENNETH SULLIVAN, 33°**

**JOHN SHERBIKO, 33°**

**KENNETH JOHN SPROULE, 33°**

**BARNEY THORDARSON, 33°**

**DONALD McGUGAN, 33°**

**JOSEPH ALLAN JOHNSTON, 33°**

**GEORGE EDWIN ADOLPH JACOB, 33°**

**WILLIAM DANIEL WELLS, 33°**

**ARTHUR RUSSELL GRAHAM, 33°**

**MAXWELL CLINE PURVIS, 33°**

**CHARLES JAMES LONG, 33°**

**JOHN WILLIAM RATCLIFFE, 33°**

**ARCHIBALD CREASE, 33°**

**EDMUND JOHN HICKS, 33°**

**ROBERT LEITH HANBIDGE, 33°**

**THOMAS BLACKLEY DONALD, 33°**

**ROBERT ALEXANDER ROSS, 33°**

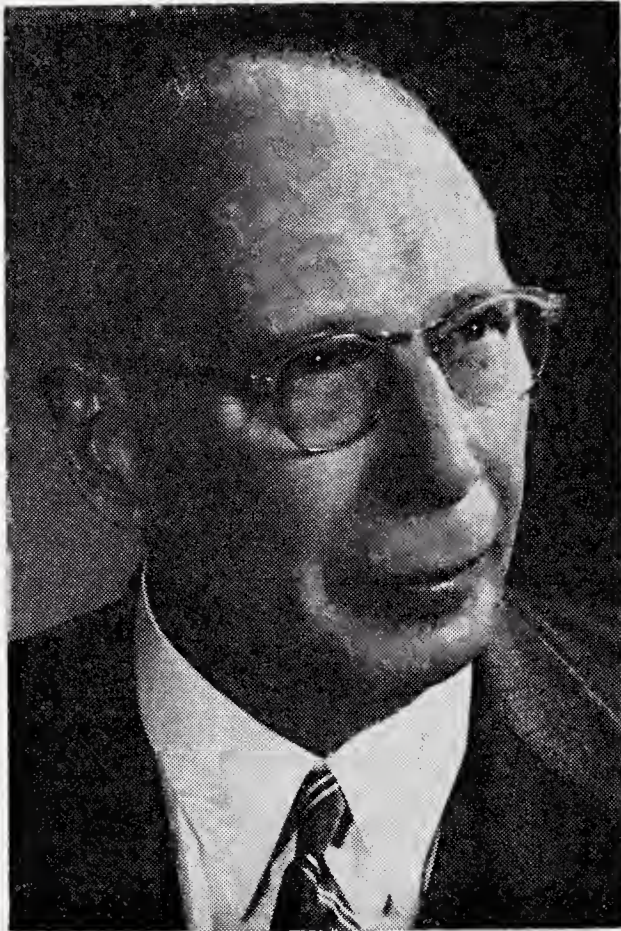
**WILLIAM ALEXANDER CURRAN, 33°**

*Honorary Inspectors-General 33°*

*of the*

*Supreme Council of Canada*

**ILL. BRO. GEORGE FREDERICK KINGSMILL, 33°**  
**ACTIVE MEMBER, PAST CO-DEPUTY FOR ONTARIO**



Illustrious Brother, G. Fred Kingsmill, B.S.A., LL.D., M.B.E., passed to the Great Beyond suddenly at University Hospital, London, on Sunday, December 16th, 1973 in his 82nd year. Although our Brother for the last three or four months had not been his usual self he had been going to the "Store" regularly the last two months in the afternoon; one of the places he loved dearly. Here, at the "Store" countless friends "climbed the stairs" for many reasons, and as always in the great spirit of friendliness; so the "Store" was a happy meeting place and great friendships were made and cemented over more than 60 years of Work, Play, Good Times, Hard Times, Sad Times, with always the friendly smile and the understanding heart.

Illustrious Brother G. Fred Kingsmill's Masonic History could be called a legend—an inspiration for all of us to try and follow—55 years a dedicated working Mason.

50 Years and more a Scottish Riter.

33° Honorary, Coroneted at Fort William, Ontario, 1939

Crowned Sovereign Grand Inspector-General at Montreal, Quebec, 1943.

Briefly we give some of the highlights of an Illustrious and productive Masonic career.

Initiated and passed, St. John's Lodge, No. 209A. Raised Shamrock Lodge No. 533, Toronto, 1918. Worshipful Master 1934. Grand Senior Warden 1945-46. Charter Member Centennial Lodge No. 684, London and 1st I.P.M.



Member London Lodge of Perfection and T. P. G. M. 1935-36.

Member London Sovereign Chapter Rose Croix and M. W. S. 1931.

Almoner in both London bodies for many years.

Grand Standard Bearer Moore Sovereign Consistory for several years.

Grand Captain of the Guard Supreme Council again for several years.

Ill. Co-Deputy for Ontario 9 years or more.

An active member of the Royal Order of Scotland and the Provincial Grand Master for Ontario 6 years.

A prized possession Hon. Life Member London Consistory Club since its inception—No. 4 on the Register.

Potentate, Mocha Shrine 1942 and 44 years an active contributing member.

In all these Masonic Bodies, Brother Kingsmill made great and lasting contributions and his interest in our Order will never be forgotten by friends from ocean to ocean in our Country, the United States of America and the United Kingdom.

He was a devoted, sincere and all his life a regular attender at Blue Lodge Masonic Meetings. Only as the minutes and history of each Lodge is unfolded will this magnificent story be told.

Again in the Rite, in all its bodies, his devotion, promotion and participation in the degrees is a continuing and outstanding story for more than 50 years. Again this writer experienced his great ability to inspire men to accomplish objectives.

Brother Kingsmill in his time, was the principal person in the stirring up, organizing, encouraging and setting up the Woodstock Lodge of Perfection and Rose Croix Chapter; Chatham Lodge of Perfection and Kent Chapter of Rose Croix; Sarnia Lodge of Perfection, all now flourishing and giving our Order great strength in the various communities. Our Brother was also an Hon. Life Member in all the Valleys in which he made his visits. A fitting tribute to the affection in which he was held. The Ill. Brother was widely known and respected in the Northern and Southern Scottish Rite jurisdictions and also the United Kingdom—his friends were many and lasting over many years.



The London Consistory Club was his special pride for over 30 years and our Brother was particularly proud of the Gatch Hospital Bed and Wheel Chair projects—services rendered gratis to the families in the District. The Ill. Brother also joined whole-heartedly in the many donations of Masonic furniture, regalia and substantial contributions given to Masonic Bodies from one end of the continent to the other. A service that continually bears gratifying results in every area.

Shrinedom always had a warm place in our Brother's heart and his work, promotion and contribution to the Shriners' Crippled Children's Hospital was outstanding and was one of great satisfaction to him personally; constantly urging fraternal groups, clubs, individuals to support this philanthropy in its great work for common humanity.

In his day as an active Shriner and able to go here and there, our Brother received the acclaim of thousands and was an Honorary member of 12 Shrine Temples, in America, and a close friend of most Imperial Potentates for years. His kindly words, deeds and actions will always be remembered through the decades to come, as the little known stories come to light. Our Brother's private life, community life and business life is a legend and a volume would hardly suffice to tell the story but briefly.

He was born in London, Ontario, June 9th, 1892 and received his education in the Public and High School, London. Graduated 1914 from the Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph, B.S.A., specializing in Biology. Appointed Assistant Dominion Agriculturalist, Experimental Farm, Ottawa, and travelled extensively in the interests of society. Brother Kingsmill was a happy man in this field, a fine scientist, brilliant scholar and researcher and his contribution to our Country in this area was outstanding.

In 1914 Brother Kingsmill joined 6th Field Battery and served in France all those war-torn years with distinction. Our Brother was recognized in scroll form by the President of the United States, Woodrow Wilson, for his research in developing a serum that stopped the rampant disease that was killing so many horses in the conflict of World War I.

Returning to Canada in 1918, Brother Kingsmill entered his father's Dry Goods and Home Furnishings business—widely known as Kingsmill's Limited, now in business continuously 109 years. Our Brother worked industriously and served and gave his best to the Firm for over 60 years. The fine store, quality merchandise, and friendly service is a tribute to a man loved by all who knew him.

A great lover of the open spaces and outdoor life, Brother Kingsmill more than 50 years ago, purchased a farm on the outskirts of London, built a fine home and barns and in his skillful way established "Bellevue Park Farm" and specialized in purebred Ayrshire cattle—recognized now as one of the outstanding Ayrshire Herds in the world. His ingenuity in improving this breed of cattle is recognized wherever dairymen meet and particularly Ayrshire men.

The other two "loves" at the farm Gardening—Family Garden and Flower Garden—here the "Green Thumb" was greatly in evidence, and he delighted in assisting Mother Nature produce the finest fruits and vegetables. A lover of flowers, the tulips and peonies grown by Brother Kingsmill were a picture in bloom and his great pleasure was in picking great bouquets of colorful blooms to bring to his home or give to his friends. Never happier than making we poor mortals feel better.

President of Vimy Branch Canadian Legion long years ago and active to the end. Our Brother and many of his "Old Sweat" friends had fine, happy times together, reminiscing of strenuous times and good times over the last 60 years, always giving the helping hand to those less fortunate than himself.

London Sales and Advertising Club was another of Brother Kingsmill's active associations. President, years ago, and always striving to bring the best to London and keep our City in the forefront. April 1973, Brother Kingsmill was honored with a dinner by the Club and received a plaque and Rose Bowl Trophy for "Integrity, sound retailing practices and contributions to the community".

Brother Kingsmill, one of the Founders of the London Community Concert Association and served as President, was instrumental in bringing outstanding artists in every field to London. Our Brother was tuned to the good things in life.

Organizer and first President of the London Camera Club, another achievement—the Club still a flourishing organization. Our Brother was a great photographer and his library of black and white, coloured pictures, and movies are a treasure.

Brother Kingsmill rendered so many other services to the community in general—Chairman, Regional Committee Advisory Board London Executive, Blood Donor, Canadian Red Cross Society Service and prized the Silver Button. London Health Association—Beck Sanatorium and University Hospital, all intertwined.

University of Western Ontario, originally Kingsmill's 160 acre farm—another fascinating story and facet of a great man's life. From it all we have the University of Western Ontario from which he received the Doctor of Laws Degree and the new University Hospital.

Another story—May 30, 1967. London Chamber of Commerce, honoured at a special luncheon—

Mr. G. Fred Kingsmill  
recipient of the London  
Chamber of Commerce award for  
distinguished Community Service—1966

200 friends, ladies and gentlemen at the Hotel London, coming from near and far to share this special event in a man's life.

All his life, an Anglican Churchman, but always an attentive ear given to other denominations. This is a story that could only be related by the many who received his help and advice all during his life serving his Master.

It is legendary about his bell ringing for 50 years at St. Paul's Cathedral. The ringing of the bells and the tuneful tunes that came from the tower had real significance to our citizens. His expertise in this field was known from coast to coast, as the writer on several occasions listened to most interesting conversations about bell ringing and pealing the bells.

A lasting tribute and a permanent reminder of a great man, is Huron College. For half a century, he supported the College generously with his time, talent, and contributions from his purse. Today the new Huron College is recognized as a fine Theological and Arts College with living-in privileges, a true college. Brother Kingsmill was Chairman of the Corporation for years and saw the new College come to fruition and then its indebtedness wiped out. Today the College annually sends into our country so many young men and women, fully equipped to meet our changing society. "Kingsmill Great Room" in the College will always be a reminder and lasting tribute to our Brother.

Illustrious Brother George Frederick Kingsmill was a happily married man for 54 years to a lovely, charming lady, Netta May (Nixon). Each thoroughly enjoyed the "Farm" all the years, away from the "hurly burly"



of everyday life. Two daughters, Doris (Hoskins) Claremont, Ontario and Mrs. Netta (Brandon) at the farm and son, T. Fred Kingsmill, President of Kingsmill's Limited, survive. A sister, Mrs. E. L. Hodgins, London, also lives in the city. Ten grandchildren, all great pals of "Grandfather" will miss a good friend.

A public memorial service was held Wednesday, December 19, at 1:30 p.m., in St. George's Anglican Church—Brother Kingsmill's lifetime parish. The Church was filled to capacity with friends from all walks of life. Supreme Council was represented by seven Active Members and a large number of Honorary Members, many coming long distances to pay tribute to their friend. An inspiring, dignified and soul-stirring service with Rector, Rev. Cyril E. Ladds, officiating. Many prominent clergymen were in the Chancel of the Church and participated in the service ritual.

The eulogy was given by Very Rev. John G. Morden, Principal of Huron College and a member of Centennial Lodge No. 684. John Morden gave a brilliant oration, theme "Thanksgiving and Love" as he spoke about our beloved Brother. All present had a better understanding of what our late lamented Brother George Frederick Kingsmill meant to us who were privileged to have experienced his friendship.

The Body was willed to the University of Western Ontario.

C.J.H.

**ILL. · BRO. · CHARLES ROY McINTOSH, 33°**

A retired city funeral director, C. Roy McIntosh, died at his home, 255 Simcoe St. N., Sunday, March 4th, 1973, in his 93rd year.

**NO  
PICTURE  
AVAILABLE**

Born in Stewarttown, Ontario, January 7, 1881, he was the son of the late Mr. and Mrs. James McIntosh. He was educated in Acton Public School and the Georgetown High School.

He started his business career as a bookkeeper with Beardmore Tannery in Acton, Ontario. In 1908, as an Acton councilman, he was a member of a delegation which met with then Premier of Ontario, J. P. Whitney, asking that the Ontario Government form the Ontario Hydro Commission.

From 1912 to 1920, he was employed by Tudhope Manufacturers who manufactured carriages in Orillia. While a resident of Orillia, he was active in church, sports and lodge work.

He came to Oshawa in 1920, and from 1920 to 1933 he was superintendent of small parts enamel department of General Motors.

In 1933, he purchased the Luke Burial Company, which later became the McIntosh-Anderson Funeral Home. He operated the Funeral Home for 35 years and retired in May 1969 when he sold the business to the present owner, Donald G. Spiers.

Bro. · McIntosh was a very intense, keen and alert man. He was one of those rare gentlemen and did so much for Oshawa.

He was a charter member of Knox Presbyterian Church, Oshawa, a trustee of the church, and a former board member.

He was a Past Master of Walker Masonic Lodge in Acton, a charter member and first Worshipful Master of Temple Masonic Lodge 649, and was given his 60th Past Master's Jewel by the lodge in 1971.

A charter member of Parkwood Masonic Lodge 695, Oshawa, he was a member of Toronto Lodge of Perfection and Rose Croix, Toronto, and Moore Sovereign Consistory of Hamilton. He received his 33rd Honorary degree Scottish Rite October 5, 1954.

He was a member of Pentalpha Chapter Archmasons, Oshawa; a member of Corinthian Lodge IOOF and the Encampment. He was a former member of the Oshawa Rotary Club, the Oshawa Golf Club, the Oshawa Curling Club, and the Oshawa Lawn Bowling Club.

He is survived by his daughter-in-law, Mrs. Grant McIntosh and his grandson, Roger of Oshawa; and a cousin, Mrs. George Decoff (Betty) of Toronto.

His wife, the former Rachel Morton, whom he married in Acton in 1909, died in 1967. His son, Grant, died in 1966, and one brother, Frank of Acton died before him.

T.L.W.

### **ILL. . BRO. . THOMAS GORDON HARPER, 33°**



Following a lengthy illness Illustrious Brother Thomas Gordon Harper passed away at the Pasqua Hospital, Regina, Sask. on Monday, September 25th, 1973, at the age of 78. His passing has left a feeling of deep loss in the hearts of his Brethren in Regina.

Illustrious Brother Tom was born in Markham, Ontario, August 30, 1895 and was educated in Ontario. He enlisted in the Canadian Army and served for three years in the First World War. On receiving his discharge he joined the Standard Bank and was transferred to Regina in 1921. He served in various branches in Saskatchewan both with the Standard Bank and later with the Imperial Bank of Commerce, after they had merged. He continued with the bank as an accountant until 1936 when he resigned to become first permanent secretary of the newly formed Regina Community Chest. In this capacity he made a major contribution to this Organization until his retirement in 1951. Also, in his community life he was a member of St. Paul's Cathedral, Regina.

Illustrious Brother Tom commenced his Masonic career January 3rd, 1917 when he was made a Master Mason in Vaughn Lodge No. 54, Grand Lodge of Canada in Ontario. He maintained his membership in that Lodge and became a Life Member. On October 17, 1917 he became a Royal



Arch Mason and on his arrival in Regina he became a member of Wascana Chapter R.A.M. He was a member of Wascana Precetory No. 51 and served as Preceptor in 1941 and as Provincial Grand Prior in 1955-56.

His Scottish Rite activities commenced February 14, 1924 when he received his 14° in Regina Lodge of Perfection. He received the 18° in Regina Chapter of Rose Croix on April 1st, 1926 and the 32° on February 27, 1950 in Saskatchewan Consistory. In 1951 he became the Grand Secretary of the three Scottish Rite Bodies and served faithfully in that capacity until ill health forced him to resign in 1967.

He was Coroneted Honorary Inspector General 33° September 8, 1959 at Saskatoon.

He was a member of the "Pioneer" Class of the Provincial Grand Lodge, Royal Order of Scotland (1956) and served as Provincial Grand Secretary until 1967.

As a member of Saskatchewan Conclave No. 14, Red Cross of Constantine, he served as Most Puissant Sovereign in 1959.

He was Potentate of Wa Wa Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. Regina in 1956 and had received his 50 year jewel in a presentation at his home just a matter of weeks prior to his passing.

He is survived by his wife Clara; a brother J. A. Harper of Toronto and a sister Mrs. Arthur Russell of Markham, Ontario. To them we extend our sincere sympathy.

The funeral service was held Wednesday, September 26th, 1973 from St. Paul's Cathedral, Regina with the Very Rev. H. J. Allen officiating. A large congregation of Brethren and friends were in attendance to pay their respects. Interment was at the Masonic Section of Riverside Memorial Park, Regina.

G.A.F.

**ILL.'.BRO.'.LORING WILLIAM FOREMAN  
CROTHERS, 33°**



On November 5th, 1973, Ill.'.Bro.'. Rev. Canon L. W. F. Crothers died suddenly at his home in Hull, Quebec in his 87th year. Born at Venice, near Clarenceville in Mississquoi County, Province of Quebec on September 9th, 1887. This distinguished Mason was educated at Clarenceville Academy and graduated from McGill University in Science in 1916 and for three years thereafter was associate editor of a technical journal.

To follow his chosen career as a minister in the Anglican Church, he entered Wycliffe College, Toronto and continued his theological studies at the Diocesan College, Montreal. He was ordained in 1922 and after serving as a missionary at Quoyon, Quebec until 1925, was inducted as Rector of St. James Church, Hull, Quebec, from which post he retired after 25 years service. He was created a Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, Montreal in 1944.

At the age of 29, he was initiated in Stanbridge Lodge, No. 19 G.R.Q. on February 16th, 1916 at Stanbridge East, Quebec, receiving his 3° in April of that year, later affiliating with Temple Lodge No. 525 G.R.C. in Ontario at Toronto. Then, in 1925, when living in Hull, he affiliated with Eddy Lodge No. 41, G.R.Q. and became its Worshipful Master in 1934. Two years later, he was appointed Grand Chaplain of Ottawa District G.L.Q. and again in 1937 and 1938. This was followed by a term as District Deputy Grand Master of the same district in 1939-40 and his election as Deputy Grand Master G.L.Q., in which office he served in 1946-7 until his elevation to Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Quebec for the years 1948 and 1949.

In the Scottish Rite, Ill.'.Bro.'.Crothers received his 4° in Hochelaga Grand Lodge of Perfection at Montreal on October 25th, 1948 and his 14° on January 24th of the next year. Progressing through Hochelaga Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, he received his 18° on March 15th, 1950 and at Hamilton, Ontario, gained his 32° through Moore Sovereign Consistory on May 11th, of the next year. In 1965, Brother Crothers was coroneted 33°, Honorary Inspector-General at Montreal by Ill.'.Bro.'.George C. Derby, Sovereign Grand Commander.

His career in other concordant Masonic bodies was equally outstanding. In 1943, he occupied the office of First Principal, Carleton Chapter No. 16, G. C. Canada; in 1945, Assistant Grand Chaplain of Grand Chapter, R.A.M. of Canada. He was also a member of Ottawa Preceptory No. 32, Knights Templar, in 1955, followed by G.C., Sovereign Great Priory 1956-7. He was also a charter member of Coronation Chapter, G.C. of Quebec at Aylmer, Quebec. Further he held honorary memberships in Pontiac Lodge No. 40, Devonshire Lodge No. 120, Clarenceville Lodge No. 91, Stanbridge Lodge No. 19, all of the Grand Lodge of Quebec and in Dalhousie Lodge No. 52, G.L.C. in Ontario at Ottawa.

He became a member of the Royal Order of Scotland in 1949 at Montreal, Quebec.

In 1926, Brother Crothers married Mary Hughina Garrioch, who survives him, together with one niece, Mrs. A. Hawes of Montreal.

After resting at Hulse and Playfair, Central Chapel in Ottawa, he lay in state in St. James Anglican Church, Hull, in which he had served for many years. The funeral service was held at 2 p.m. on Thursday, November 8th, followed by interment in St. James Cemetery, Hull, Quebec.

Virtus Junxit Mors Non Separabit.

O.H.B.



**ILL.°BRO.°ROY WILLIAM MERRYWEATHER, 33°**

The Scottish Rite Valley of Saint John lost one of its most beloved and dedicated brethren in the passing of Ill.°Brother Roy William Merryweather on November 14, 1973. Although Ill.°Brother Merryweather had not been in the best of health for several years, his zeal for Masonry was such that he rarely missed a meeting of any lodge or Masonic body of which he was a member. He attended the Supreme Council Session in Vancouver and enjoyed the trip to Hawaii.

Ill.°Brother Merryweather was born in Saint John, January 1, 1905 and received his early education in the public schools of that city. He entered the employ of the Canadian Pacific Railway where he became Foreign Freight Agent from which he retired in 1964. He was active in both church and community affairs. He held the positions of Junior and Senior Warden of Saint Paul's (Valley) Church, Anglican. He was an original member of the Saint John Port and Development Commission as well as a member of the Saint John Board of Trade, Canadian Culb, St. Andrews Curling Club, St. George's Society.

Initiated in Carleton Union Lodge No. 8, G.L.N.B., F. & A.M. February 1, 1940. W.M. 1964.

Junior Grand Deacon, G.L.N.B., 1967.

Union Chapter No. 4, Royal Arch Mason, April 5, 1941 Past First Principal.

14° Saint John Lodge of Perfection, June 23, 1944, T.P.G.M. 1958-9.

18° Harington Chapter of Rose Croix, March 29, 1945, M.W.S. 1954-5.

32° New Brunswick Consistory, June 13, 1945 C. in C. 1960-1.

Royal Order of Scotland, December 8, 1949, S.G.W., 1961.

Honorary Inspector-General, Coroneted September 9, 1958.

Luxor Shrine, 1948, Potentate 1960.

Past President Luxor Patrol.

Past President Luxor Shrine Club.

Past President Past Potentates Association.

Member of the Cabiri.

Hon. member of the Order of the Golden Crutch (Mexico).

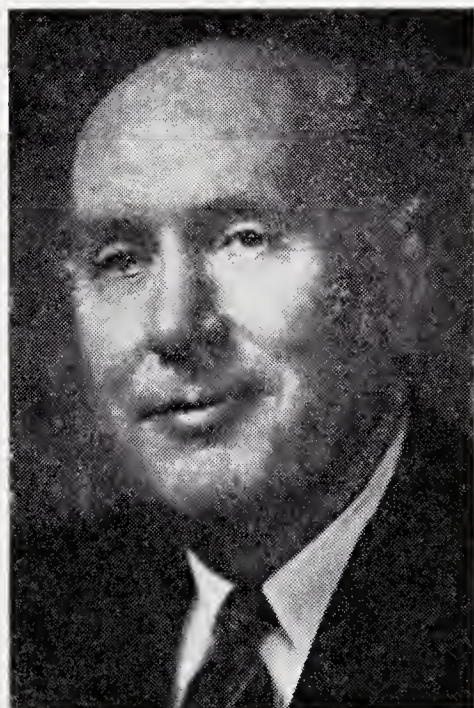
On June 17, 1925 he married Lillian Gladys Williams who predeceased him in 1970.

Ill. Bro. Merryweather is survived by two brothers, Cyril C. and Arthur Gordon; one sister Florence E. McCavour all of West Saint John; one nephew Victor Arthur Scott and one grand nephew Jonathon P. Scott of Saint John.

The funeral service was held in Saint Paul's (Valley) Church and interment in Fernhill Cemetery. The pall bearers were all Masonic Brethren. Several members of Supreme Council were in attendance.

G.B.I.

### **ILL. BRO. JAMES FREDERICK CAMPBELL, 33°**



It is with regret that we record the sudden death on Saturday, November 17, 1973, at Pompano Beach, Florida of Ill. Bro. James Frederick Campbell, 33°. The Funeral Service was held at 1 o'clock, Tuesday afternoon, November 20, 1973 and interment took place in the family plot at Park Lawn Cemetery, Toronto. Fred was a respected member of Kingsway Lambton United Church.

Born in Toronto on August 13, 1898, he spent his entire 75 years as a resident of that city.

Brant Street and Ogden Street Public Schools and Harbord Collegiate were the bases of his formal education. Professionally, he spent twenty-five years with the passenger department of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company during the years 1918 to 1943; moving then to Oscar-Hudson Company,



Chartered Accountants, until 1946. His active business career was fulfilled as Secretary-Treasurer of Wheel and Rim Co. of Canada Limited, from which he retired in 1967.

On April 5, 1928, he married the former Lillian Mae Lewis, who predeceased him on November 19, 1972.

His family emigrated from Ireland and Fred, being proud of his Irish heritage, revisited Enneskillen, County Fermanagh, and Monaghan, County Monaghan, periodically over the years.

In February, 1916, Fred enlisted with the Fifth University Company of the Princess Pat's Infantry, and took his training at McGill University before going overseas. He won the Military Medal on September 15, 1916, during the Battle of the Somme, receiving wounds which required hospitalization in France and England. Returning to his Regiment, he was again seriously wounded on September 30, 1917; and, after long hospitalization, was invalided home in May, 1918, and discharged on July 19, 1918.

James Frederick Campbell was raised in a strong Masonic background, following in the footsteps of his father who was also a distinguished member of the Craft. His brother George Alexander, carries on this proud family tradition.

Fred was initiated a member of the Ulster Masonic Lodge, Toronto, in 1919, receiving his Fifty-Year Medal in 1969. Affiliated with Transportation Lodge 583 in Toronto, he became Worshipful Master in 1944 and Grand Steward, Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario in 1947. Other memberships included Toronto Lodge of Perfection; P.M. W.S., Toronto Chapter of Rose Croix; Moore Sovereign Consistory, 32° and was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General in September of 1958; Life Member Rameses Temple of the Shrine, and Toronto Court, Royal Order of Jesters.

The contribution of his time and talents was outstanding. He served with distinction as Chairman of the Work Committee for the Valley of Toronto.

Though he and his wife had no children, he is survived by one brother, George Alexander Campbell of Montreal.

He fought the good fight, in spite of the cost  
And though he is gone, his spirit's not lost.  
His memory stands as a banner on high,  
It reaches aloft, clear up to the sky.

R.G.L.



**ILL. · BRO. · NORMAN WARRINER BYRNE 33°**

“And still the wonder grew, how one small head could carry all he knew.”

A brilliant mind and an active body came to Eternal Rest on the 19th of November, 1973, when Norman Warriner Byrne passed to Grand Lodge Above after a lengthy heart ailment and a brief hospitalization in St. Joseph's Hospital, Hamilton, following his return from Supreme Council, Vancouver, where he realized the fulfillment of his wish, namely, to invest his son, Norman, Jr. with the collar, jewel and ring of an Honorary Inspector-General, 33°.

Norman was born in Galt, Ontario, on the 22nd of December, 1895, the son of Herbert Watson and Elizabeth Katherine (nee Wilson) Byrne. He married Mary Louise Bunting of St. Catharines and from that union two children were born, Norman Edward and Doris Elissa, both living. His son is carrying on the practice of Law in Hamilton, formerly Byrne and Dixon, now Byrne, Martin, Corner and Bedford. His daughter, now living in Brantford, married Dr. John A. Halliday, M.D. Five grandchildren also mourn his passing.

He received his early education in Galt Central School, his High Schooling in St. Catharines and graduated, with honours, from Osgoode Hall Law School, being called to the Bar on May 22, 1924. He was appointed a King's Counsel (K.C.) in 1946.

His record of Masonic service began with his initiation in St. George's Lodge, No. 15, St. Catharines on the 25th, of January, 1921, continued by affiliation with Acacia Lodge No. 61, Hamilton, in 1927, of which he was a Life Member, and as a Charter Member of Meridian Lodge, No. 687, Dundas. In none of these Lodges did he hold office. His particular interest was in Scottish Rite Masonry where he received his 14° in Murton Lodge of Perfection on October 28, 1930; his 18° in the Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix on March 24, 1932; and his 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory on November 24, 1933. He served as Commander-in-Chief of the Consistory during 1952-53 and, later, as its Treasurer. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General 33° in 1954. He was also a member of The Royal Order of Scotland. On January 25, 1971, he quali-

fied for Grand Lodge's 50 Year Lapel Button and in 1972 he was awarded Grand Lodge's William Mercer Wilson Medal for Meritorious Service.

His activities in community and social services were widespread and numerous:

He was founder and first President in 1929 of The Big Brothers' Association in Hamilton. He incorporated The Hamilton Community Chest in December, 1927, and served continuously on its Board and as Honorary Solicitor. In 1936 he organized The Hamilton Juvenile Court Committee; was President of The Children's Aid Society in 1935 after serving on the Board since 1932. He was a member of the Organizing Committee of The Hamilton Hospital Associates in 1949; and was on the Committee of Management, Central Y.M.C.A. Toronto, 1920-24, and of Hamilton Y.M.C.A. since 1925 of which he was Honorary Solicitor. He was also Honorary Solicitor of the Canadian Kodokan Black Belt Association (Inc.) and many other organizations.

He incorporated The Masonic Foundation of Ontario by Special Act of the Ontario Legislature, and Masonic Holdings by Letters Patent, both of which he served as Honorary Solicitor. In addition he found time to serve as Director of several industrial corporations who sought his expertise in corporation law.

In 1915 he enlisted as a despatch rider with the Royal Army Service Corps (Imperials) serving for duration in France as despatch rider, truck driver and staff chauffeur. In 1937 he was awarded The George Coronation Medal.

He was a member of the Ancaster Hunt Club, The Hamilton Club, Scottish Rite Club, Canadian Bar Association and other Associations.

He was an ardent fisherman and hunter, enjoyed oil painting and photography, read, recited and wrote poetry. He designed and presented to Towers Ltd. and the local Scottish Rite bodies the beautiful stained glass window which now embellishes the upper hall in the Cathedral and which will stand to his eternal memory.

He enjoyed his complete workshop in which he designed and fashioned many gavels and other paraphernalia and equipment used in the Craft and Scottish Rite Ceremonies. In all undertakings he was a perfectionist.

Funeral Service was held on Wednesday, November 21, 1973. Ill.'. Bro.'.Rev. Dr. A. Lorne MacKay, 33°, a colleague, officiating. Bro.'.



MacKay recited in his euligistic prayer, Bro.'Byrne's last poetic composition as follows:

"There is a God. His mighty hand  
Is omnipresent o'er sea and land.  
He knows and cares. He marks our daily way,  
But where that path shall lead us  
He alone shall say.  
Therefore trust on, when dark thy path and slow,  
Press forward for the morn shall dawn,  
And in the light revealed, thy road shall show  
The countless dangers past and gone,  
And that in faith we safely go  
Wherever He bids us, on and on."

Interment was in the Family Plot in Woodland Cemetery, Hamilton.

E.G.D.

### **ILL.'BRO.'EVERON FLATH, 33°**



The Valley of Toronto lost one of its most highly respected members in the passing, on November 21, 1973, of Everon Flath at the Toronto Western Hospital following an operation. Ill.'Bro.'Flath was born in Drayton, Ontario June 17, 1887. He graduated in medicine from the University of Toronto in 1900 and practised as a physician and surgeon until his retirement in 1946.

Illustrious Brother Flath was a member of the United Church of Canada and served for 50 years as a member of the Sessions of St. Clair Avenue and Kingsway-Lambton United Churches transferring to the latter when he changed his residence to the Kingsway. He allowed nothing, except illness or absence from the city, to interfere with his attendance on Sundays, at the meetings of Session or the Retired Mens' Club.

Ill.'Bro.'Flath was initiated, passed and raised in Conestogo Lodge No. 295 in Drayton, Ontario in 1906 and was Worshipful Master of that Lodge in 1912. He was the first Master of Wellington Lodge No. 635, Toronto, in 1925-26 and Historian of that Lodge until his death. Elected



District Deputy Grand Master he served Wellington District in 1916. In 1956 he was presented with his Fifty Year Jewel and in 1962 with a Fifty Year Past Master's Jewel. In 1966 he received a sixty year member's button.

From 1942 to 1952 Bro.'.Flath was a member of the Board of General Purposes of Grand Lodge and in 1962, on the recommendation of M.W. Bro. R. W. Treleaven, was appointed the Representative of the Grand Lodge of Minnesota near the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario. At his death he was an Honorary member of 9 lodges including Wellington and a member of Kingsway Lodge No. 655.

In Scottish Rite Masonry Ill.'.Bro.'.Flath received his 14th degree in Royal City Lodge, Guelph, Ontario in 1912, his 18th degree in Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix in 1942 and his 32nd degree in Moore Sovereign Consistory in 1950. In 1963 Everon Flath was Coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General at Edmonton.

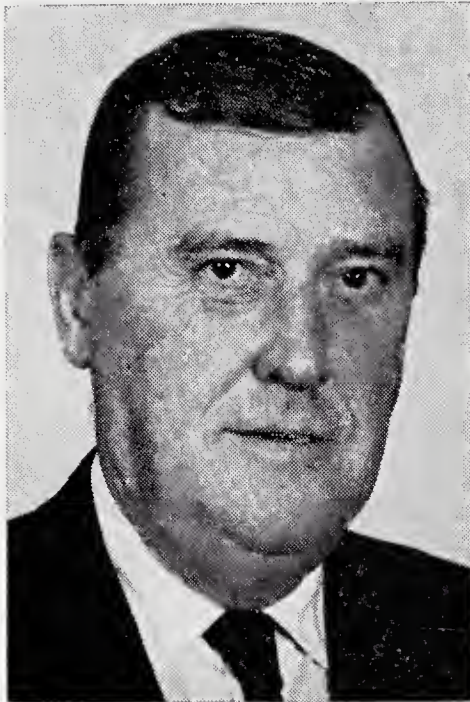
Ill.'.Bro.'.Flath is survived by his widow Alexa Rowena Hardy, one daughter, three sons and four grandchildren.

The funeral service was held in Kingsway-Lambton United Church on Saturday, November 24, 1973. Interment was in Park Lawn Cemetery. The esteem in which Everon Flath was held was evidenced by the great number of Craft and Scottish Rite Masons who called to pay tribute or sent messages of sympathy.

His multitude of friends would say with the poet—

Again a Prince has fallen in the fight,  
The valorous champion of truth and right  
Determined, honest, level-headed, just,  
Who broke no promise, nor betrayed a trust.  
His genial face with courtly kindness beamed,  
By friends beloved, by all who knew him esteemed.

R.E.B.

**ILL. . BRO. . WILLIAM JOHN ANGUS McCORMACK, 33°**

It was with profound regret that we learned of the death of Illustrious Brother McCormack at Brantford on the 24th day of November, 1973 after an illness of a comparative short duration.

Jake, as he was affectionately known, was born in Brantford on June 18, 1910 and received his early education at Alexandra Public School, then Brantford Collegiate Institute, Queen's University and the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Ontario..

At the time of his death he was senior partner in the firm of McCormack, Parker and Hester, chartered accountants.

He was an elder and lifelong member of Alexandra Presbyterian Church also the church treasurer and formerly superintendent of the Sunday School.

In Masonic circles he was initiated in Ozias Lodge A.F. and A.M. No. 508 June 17th, 1941, and served as Worshipful Master in 1949. He was a member of Murton Lodge of Perfection, Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, Moore Sovereign Consistory and was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General 33° in September, 1957. Jack was a past potentate of Mocha Temple Shrine, London, Ontario. He served as a past president of The Brantford Scottish Rite Association.

In public affairs he was a candidate for the Brantford Liberal Association in the federal election of 1957 and was treasurer of that association for many years. He was a member of the Brantford Golf and Country Club and a member of the Brantford Regional Chamber of Commerce.

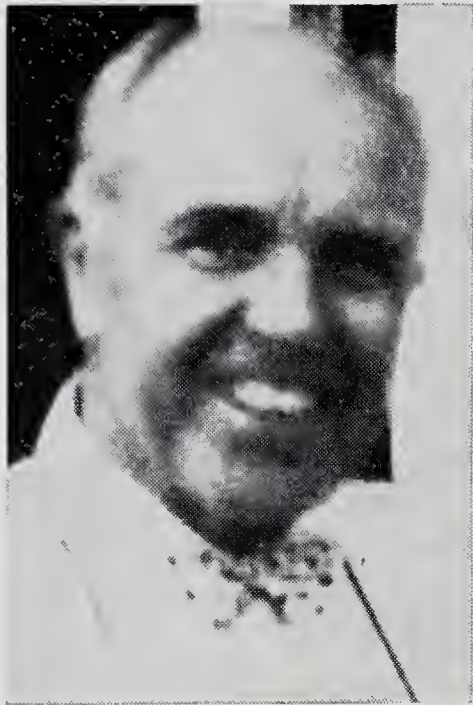
Left to mourn his loss are his widow, Marion Patterson, daughter, Jane Moses, Mississauga, and Anne Hester, Brantford, a sister, Margaret Billo, Brantford, a brother, Donald McCormack, Toronto, and seven grandchildren to whom we extend our sincere sympathy.

The largely attended funeral service was held at Alexandra Presbyterian Church, conducted by Rev. R. Robinson and Rev. W. Skelly.

Interment took place in Farrington Burial grounds, Brantford.

R.T.L.I.



**ILL.°.BRO.°.STANLEY STUART CROUCH, 33°**

On December 17th, 1973, there passed to the Grand Lodge Above, a most worthy and delightful Mason, one who gave of his time and talents for the betterment of Masonry and his fellow man.

Stuart Crouch was a dedicated man to his Church, to his Profession and to Masonry, as well as to his family. He was enthusiastic and happy in what he did and it was good to be with him when he was active in his work.

When he retired from Dentistry, he moved to his new home near Stouffville and while we didn't see him so often in Toronto, his Church and Masonry remained always with him.

In September, 1973, Dr. Crouch had a stroke, and for a while there was some progress. However, several new strokes took their toll.

Stanley Stuart Crouch was born on March 23rd, 1892, he was educated in Toronto and graduated from the University of Toronto in Dentistry in 1919 with the degree L.D.S. and D.D.S. He held the following offices:

Professor, Dental Anatomy, Faculty of Dentistry, U. of T., 1926.

President, Orthodontic Club of Toronto, 1927.

President, Academy of Dentistry, Toronto, 1936-37.

Associate Professor of Orthodontics, 1941.

Dr. Crouch was initiated in Georgina Lodge No. 343, G.R.C., Toronto, in February, 1920, and became a Master Mason in April of that year. In 1932-1934 he was Master of his Lodge. He was District Deputy Grand Master of District B, Toronto, in 1940.

In 1924 he became a member of St. Paul's Chapter No. 65, R.A.M., in Toronto. Some years later he became a Life Member of King Cyrus Chapter No. 232, G.R.C.

In the Scottish Rite he received the 14° in January, 1922, the 18° in January, 1923, in Toronto and the 32° in the Consistory in Hamilton, in 1929. He was Most Wise Sovereign of Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose



Croix 1938 to 1939. Ill.'.Bro.'.Crouch was made an Honorary Member of Supreme Council, October 5th, 1943, and received membership in the Royal Order of Scotland, April 1954.

It was my pleasure to present him with his "50 Year" button in Georgina Lodge and his "50 Year" medal in the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry. His Masonic history is evidence of his contribution to Masonry.

He enlisted in the C.O.T.C., University of Toronto, 1915; C.A.D.C. 1916-18.

Dr. Crouch was a devoted family man as might be expected. He was married to Mabel Grace McFaul in July, 1920, and they were blessed with three children — two boys and a girl and nine grandchildren.

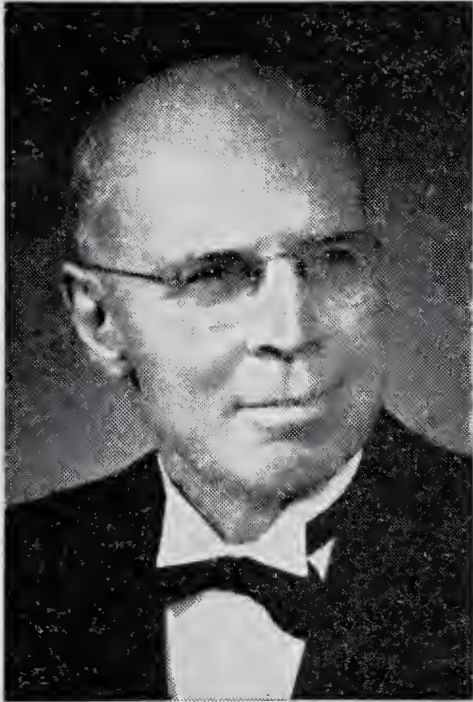
In 1970 there was a large reception at the 50th Wedding Anniversary at their home in Stouffville.

Surviving besides Mrs. Crouch are Dr. J. Thomas Crouch, Orthodontist, Dr. Stuart M. Crouch, Dentist, and Mrs. J. W. Denton (Mary) of Belleville.

The Service for Dr. Crouch was held in Stouffville United Church and on a very cold inclement Winter day, nevertheless the Church was filled by those who knew him and his family.

So we say farewell to one who gave freely of his time to many worthy causes and so will he be remembered.

J.V.T.

**ILL.°.BRO.°.DOUGALD ALEXANDER McINNIS, 33°**

It is with extreme regret that we record the death of Ill.°.Bro.°.Dougald Alexander McInnis, 33° who passed away on December 18th, 1973 at the Metropolitan General Hospital, Windsor, Ontario in his 76th year.

“Doug” as he was known to so many friends throughout the province had been in failing health for some time, however he maintained a keen interest in Masonry right up to the time of his death.

He was born on September 15th, 1896 at Thedford, Ontario and received his early education in that city. After graduation, he moved to Windsor in 1917 where he was employed by the Ford Motor Company of Canada for many years retiring in 1961.

Ill.°.Bro.°.McInnis was an active member of Chalmers United Church for over 50 years where he served on the Board of Stewards and later as an Elder and member of the Session until retiring due to ill health. He continued his devotion to church affairs until the time of his death.

Ill.°.Bro.°.McInnis commenced his Masonic career when he was initiated in Great Western Lodge No. 47, A.F. & A.M. on May 15th, 1919. He served as Worshipful Master in 1937 and also held the office of Treasurer in Great Western Lodge for many years. In 1938 he was elected President of the Windsor District Past Masters and Officers Association.

In 1941 he was elected District Deputy Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario, Windsor District and served that office with distinction.

Ill.°.Bro.°.McInnis' untiring efforts in cementing the bond of fraternal fellowship between the members of Great Western No. 47 and Four Square Lodge No. 537, F. & A.M., Detroit, Michigan culminated in his being made an honorary member of Four Square Lodge on May 3rd, 1943.

His Scottish Rite career began on April 25th, 1944 when he received the 14° in the Windsor Lodge of Perfection. His journey continued to

the Windsor Chapter of Rose Croix on April 3rd, 1947 and on May 7th he received the 32° in the Moore Sovereign Consistory in Hamilton.

On September 9th, 1958, Ill. Bro. McInnis was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° of the Ancient & Accepted Scottish Rite at Windsor, Ontario. He received the Royal Order of Scotland in 1966. Ill. Bro. McInnis served as Thrice Puissant Grand Master of the Windsor Lodge of Perfection in 1952. His service to Scottish Rite Masonry in the Windsor Valley included for many years the office of Secretary in Windsor Lodge of Perfection and Registrar in the Windsor Chapter of Rose Croix until his retirement in 1970.

The esteem to which Ill. Bro. McInnis was held by his brethren across our Grand Jurisdiction was evidenced by a testimonial reception and dinner held in his honour on December 5th, 1970. An overflow attendance of more than 500 Masons, many coming from distant points in our province, paid tribute to our beloved "Doug".

Ill. Bro. McInnis is survived by his wife Bess, the former Elizabeth Mary Taylor, his daughter Ruth, Mrs. Alistair Leslie and grandsons Brian, David and Ronald to whom we express our deepest sympathies.

Masonic Services were conducted at the Walter D. Kelly Funeral Home on December 19th. Funeral services were conducted on December 20th by the Rev. H. R. Ashford of Chalmers United Church with interment in Victoria Memorial Cemetery, Windsor.

Ill. Bro. McInnis will long be remembered by all who knew him for his wise counsel, his untiring service and his unselfish devotion to our craft. His quiet and friendly manner together with his unique qualities as a leader endeared him to all those who were privileged to know him. We cherish his memory in our hearts.

R.J.McM.



**ILL. · BRO. · THOMAS ASHMORE KIDD, 33°**

He was born in Burritt's Rapids, Ontario May 1st 1889, the son of Thomas Albert Kidd, a past Warden of the United Counties of Leeds and Grenville, and Esther Ennis Kidd.

After a long illness our Tom passed away at the Kingston General Hospital 19th December, 1973 over 63 years after he was initiated a Mason in Mount Zion Lodge No. 28 G.R.C. on 11th November, 1910. He was passed 9th December, 1910 and raised 13th January, 1911 in the same Lodge. He received the fourth degree in the Kingston Lodge of Perfection 18th April, 1918 and the 18th degree in the Rose of Sharon Chapter Rose Croix 20th February, 1918 at

Kingston. He attained the 32nd degree at Moore Sovereign Consistory in Hamilton in February, 1920 and was made an Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, Supreme Council of Canada at Calgary, Alberta, 8th September, 1947. He received the Order of the Red Cross Hugh de Payens Preceptory No. 1, Province of Ontario, 1st December, 1917 and was made a Knight Templar 7 December, 1917. He was made a Royal Arch Mason in St. Francis Chapter No. 133 at Smith Falls 22nd January, 1917. He was a Past Master of the Ancient St. Johns Lodge No. 3, G.R.C. and a Past Grand Senior Deacon Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M. of Canada in the Province of Ontario. For many years he was a director of the Kingston Scottish Rite Associates Inc. He was also a member of the Royal Order of Scotland.

He was also dedicated to his work in the Orange Lodge and was a P.G.M. of Orange Young Britons B.N.A. and a Past Imperial Grand Master, Grand Orange Council of the World.

**Army Service**

In 1913 - 1914 he was Captain and Adjutant of the Grenville and Lisgar Regiment. He volunteered for service with the First Canadian Contingent CEF August, 1914 and served with distinction in the 2nd Canadian Battalion, landing in France, February 1915. He was severely wounded at the battle of Ypres 1915 and invalided home where he was appointed ADC to Major General T. D. R. Heming. He was A.A. and Q.M.G. M.D. 3, 1918 - 1920. The handsome young Major, wounded and fresh back from the wars was a popular figure in Kingston. On

4 February, 1920, he married Eva Richardson, daughter of the Honorable Senator H. W. Richardson. How fitting that the gallant young Major should marry the cousin of Captain George Richardson, one of Kingston's most popular sons, who was killed in action during the war. Major Kidd re-organized the Grenville Regiment after the war as its Commanding Officer and was raised in rank to Lt.-Colonel. In 1920 he was awarded the V.D. (Volunteer Officers Decoration).

He engaged in business as a wholesale merchandise broker in Kingston, Ontario and represented various Canadian manufacturers. Member, Ontario Board of Parole, 1921-1926; Past President, Kingston Y.M.C.A.; Past President, Kingston Hockey Association. Past Chairman and Life Member, Board of Governors, Kingston General Hospital; Honorary Treasurer, Kingston General Hospital; Past President and Chairman, Grand Orange Lodge (Benefit) Fund; Vice-President, British American Publishing Co. Ltd.; Chairman, Salvation Army Advisory Board, Kingston; Past President, Frontenac Deanery Laymen's Association; Warden of St. George's Cathedral, Kingston, 1931-1942; Hon. Lay Secretary of the Synod of the Diocese of Ontario; Member of the Executive Council of the General Synod; Member, Anglican Foundation of Canada. Alderman, Kingston, 1922-1926.

First elected to Legislative Assembly of Ontario for Kingston, general election, 1926; moved address in reply to Speech from Throne, first session of the 16th Legislature, 1926; re-elected by acclamation, general election, 1929, general election, 1937; Speaker of the Ontario Legislature for five sessions, 1930-1934; Chairman of the Platform Committee at the Ontario Conservative Convention, 1938. Resigned as Member, The Ontario Legislature, 1940. Member of the House of Commons, 1945-1949. Attended the the Coronation of Her Majesty, Queen Elizabeth II, 1953.

Voted "Man of the Year" in 1962; awarded the Honourable Achievement by the Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston.

The funeral was held from St. George's Cathedral and in spite of the very inclement weather people came from all parts to pay their last respects to their old friend. Interment was at Cataraqui Cemetery, Kingston.

His wife, Eve, predeceased him 2nd March, 1950. He is survived by his sister, Bessie E. Kidd, a loving sister devoted to his service during his long illness and by his sorrowing brother, Harold J. Kidd, 33°, our old and dear friend. Another brother, the highly respected and beloved Padre of the 21st Battalion, Lt.-Colonel the Reverend Canon William Ennis Kidd, 33°, died in 1970.



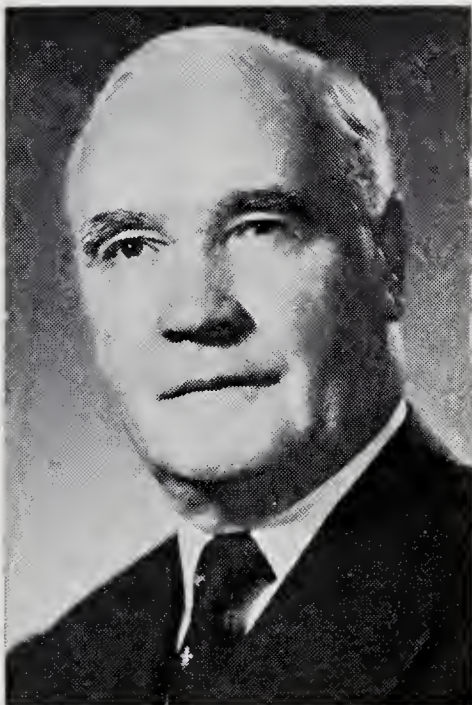
Tom was a charitable and kindly man of forthright integrity, a good soldier, an officer and a gentleman. One of the many who served their country well and gave and give their fealty to our Supreme Council.

As Ken Bell quotes from Winston Churchill:

“Not in vain  
May be the pride of those who survived  
and the epitaph of those who fell.”

W.A.J.

### ILL. . BRO. . WILLIAM GEORGE MARTIN, 33°



Ill. . Bro. . William (Bill) G. Martin died in Winnipeg, December 19, 1973 after a short illness. Friends had noted the firm steps growing slow and the strong voice weaker.

Born in Milton Abbot, Devonshire, England, September 13, 1886, William Martin came to Canada in 1910. He was educated at Victoria University, Toronto, graduating in 1916, receiving the Gold Medal for Oratory.

He served with the Canadian Forces as Chaplain in Canada, England and France, 1916-1919. He held pastorates in Hamilton and Brantford, Ontario, and ministered in historic Grace United Church, Winnipeg. His wide ranging interests and concerns led him into public life and he served as a member of the Legislature in Ontario from 1926-1934, as a Cabinet Minister 1930-34, the first Minister of Public Welfare in Ontario. Subsequent to his retirement he served two terms in the Legislature in Manitoba.

A deeply devoted humanitarian, his work on behalf of Crippled Children was acclaimed by the Coronation Medal; his leadership and service of the Canadian Save The Children Fund resulted in a Medal of Merit in 1969. The United Church of Canada elected him Chairman of Winnipeg Presbytery, and President of Manitoba Conference. He was awarded the Doctor of Divinity Degree, (Honoris Causa) by United College, (University of Winnipeg) 1943.



A dramatist of distinction, William Martin lectured extensively on great books of our Literature, notably Dicken's Christmas Carol, which was given annually at Christmas for years. An extensive traveller, his slides and Travelogues drew large audiences. He was Historian for the Government Expedition to the Eastern Arctic in the summer of 1935.

Large of stature and possessed of abounding vitality, it was the warm hearted friendships and humble loyal support of his fellows which Reverend Charles Miller, Minister of St. Stephens Broadway Church, singled out as worthy of special mention in the tribute at the Memorial service in the Church where William G. Martin had been a Minister Emeritus since his retirement.

William Martin was initiated in Ozias Lodge No. 508, Brantford, Ontario, and became Chaplain and Master of Ceremonies in his Mother Lodge. He received his 14° May 3rd 1927 in Murton Lodge of Perfection, Hamilton, Ontario; his 18° in Bethesda Chapter, Winnipeg, January 21, 1938; his 32° November 3, 1939 in Winnipeg. He was Most Wise Sovereign, Bethesda Chapter of Rose Croix. He was coroneted 33 degree Honorary Inspector-General, October 14, 1952. He was a member of the Royal Order of Scotland.

His first wife May Isabelle Kapelle predeceased him in 1955. He married Dorothy Hardhan, 1957. He is survived by his wife Dorothy and two daughters, Mrs. Marie Holmes of Hemet, California, and Mrs. Anna Hayward, Grand Falls, Newfoundland.

G.F.D.

**ILL. . BRO. . JOHN GEORGE DODD, 33°**

After a short illness Brother John George Dodd passed away in Sunnybrook Hospital, Toronto, on December 27, 1973.

He was born in Merrickville in Grenville County, Ontario, September 2, 1894. He attended the schools in that area and as a young man moved to Toronto to take up employment with the Toronto Street Railway Company in 1912. When that company became the Toronto Transportation Commission in 1921, he continued in their employ. As the years passed he advanced to the position of Superintendent of Office Services in the T.T.C. That was the position he held at the time he retired on pension in 1962 after fifty years of faithful service with the same Company.

He was a faithful member and devoted worker in his church, The Church of the Epiphany on Queen Street West in Toronto.

He was initiated in Grenville Lodge, No. 629, G.R.C. on January 2, 1926. He was Worshipful Master of his Lodge in 1947. In July 1949 he was elected Grand Junior Warden of the Grand Lodge of Canada, Province of Ontario. In July 1955 he was elected a Member of the Board of General Purposes of Grand Lodge and he was re-elected for a further term of two years in 1957. He held Honorary Life Memberships in several other lodges.

In Scottish Rite he became a member of the Toronto Lodge of Perfection in 1942; the Toronto Chapter of Rose Croix in 1944 and Moore Sovereign Consistory in 1956.

On September 10, 1968 he was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General at Hamilton, Ontario.

Brother Dodd will be missed the most in the work of the Masonic Service Guild. He represented his lodge in that body for many years and had served a term of three years as its presiding officer.

He is survived by his son, Calvert and two sisters. His wife the former Gladys Keast passed away on December 24, 1927. Our sincere sympathy goes out to the son and sisters at the time of this great loss.

Funeral services were held in Toronto on Monday, December 31, 1973. Interment was in Park Lawn Cemetery, Toronto.

H.L.M.



**ILL.·BRO.·WILBERT LEE CAMPKIN, 33°**

Following a short illness Ill.·Bro.·Campkin 33° passed to the great beyond on Decembr 31st, 1973. Ill.·Bro.·Campkin is survived by his wife, a daughter and two sisters. He was laid to rest in Riverside Memorial Park, Regina, Sask., Dr. E. L. Smith and Rev. J. J. Towers, officiating.

Bro.·Campkin started his career at Indian Head, Saskatchewan as a night operator with the then Rural Telephone Company while then still a student. In 1915 he started working full time with the same Rural Telephone Company as a lineman. From 1916 to 1919 he continued his chosen work and was associated with the Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Company of Los Angeles, returning to Saskatchewan he became associated with Saskatchewan Government Telephones. He continued his upward climb on the ladder of success in his chosen field, ending his career as Plant Manager and retiring in the year 1962.

During his business career Ill.·Bro.·Campkin was a member of the Association of Professional Engineers, giving liberally of his time and energy to that Association.

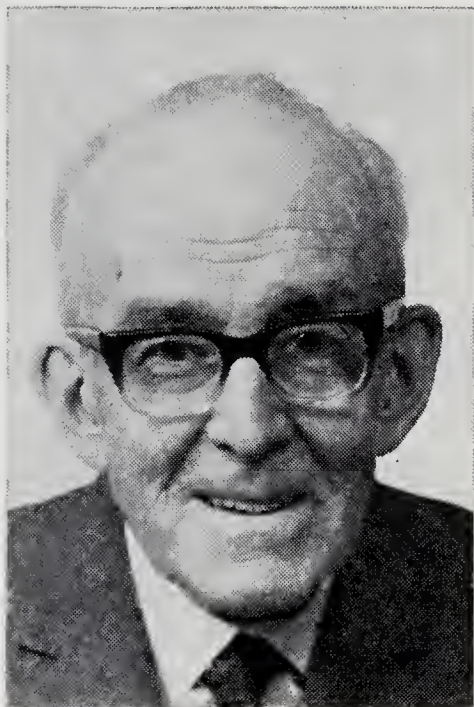
Ill.·Bro.·Campkin was born on December 10th, 1895 at Indian Head, Saskatchewan and he became interested in the world of Masonry at an early age. He was initiated on October 4, 1935 in Assiniboia Lodge No. 49, Regina, Saskatchewan and was raised to the sublime degree of a Master Mason on December 6th, 1935 in the Mother Lodge. He received his 4th Degree on January 21st, 1937 in Regina Lodge of Perfection. By his continuous and intense interest in Masonry he consequently received his 32nd Degree on March 12, 1943 in Saskatchewan Consistory, Regina, Saskatchewan and was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General on September 20th, 1955.

During his years in office he served his community and Masonry faithfully and with profound dedication.

Ill.·Bro.·Campkin was Worshipful Master of his Mother Craft Lodge, Thrice Puissant Grand Master of Regina Lodge of Perfection in 1945-46 and was Most Wise Sovereign in 1956-57.

G.A.F.



**ILL. · BRO. · WARREN JAMES MAXWELL, 33°**

Mason and friend to truth of Soul sincere  
 In action faithful, and in honour sincere  
 Who broke no promise, served no selfish end  
 Won the esteem of men, and lost no friend

Illustrious Brother Maxwell 33° passed to the Celestial Lodge, February 19th, 1974 at Fredericton, New Brunswick after a lengthy illness. He was born at St. Stephen, Charlotte County, New Brunswick on June 4th, 1897. Graduated from Columbia University, New York City in 1925 with a degree in Optometry and practised that profession in Fredericton until retirement in 1962. He was a past Secretary-Registrar and past President of the New Brunswick Op-

tometrical Society, a member of the Council and Board of Examiners and a Fellow of the American Academy of Optometry. He served as an alderman of the City of Fredericton from 1933 to 1936 and was Deputy Mayor in 1936 and Chairman of the Fredericton Police Commission from 1937 to 1954. He was always devoted to public Service without thought of reward, honour or publicity.

He was initiated in Alexandria Lodge No. 33 on April 5th, 1927; passed in Binghamton Lodge No. 177 New York, U.S.A. on June 5, 1927 and raised in his mother Lodge in Fredericton, September 5th, 1927. In the Scottish Rite, he received the 14° on June 6th, 1933, in Saint John Lodge of Perfection; the 18° April 22nd, 1943, in Harington Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix and the 32° on March 22nd, 1944 in New Brunswick Sovereign Consistory, and was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° on September 10th, 1957, at Halifax, N.S.

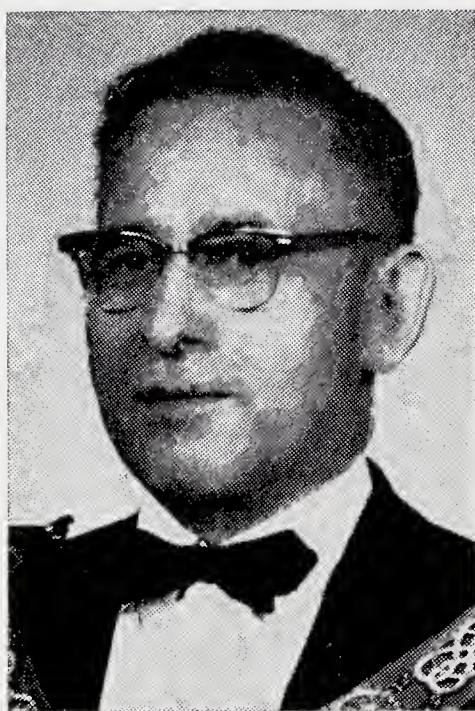
He was a member of the Royal Order of Scotland, also a member of Luxor Shrine and Fredericton Shrine Club; a past Master of Alexandria Lodge No. 33 in 1932 as well as of Landmark Lodge No. 51 at Boiestown where he served as its first Master in 1957 after organizing the lodge. He was also a charter member of Grand Lake Lodge No. 47. Served as District Deputy Grand Master District No. 6, New Brunswick from 1934 to 1936. Junior Grand Warden Grand Lodge of New Brunswick 1937. He was a member of the Board of General Purposes of Grand Lodge until his death and was Grand Representative of the Grand Lodge of New Mexico, U.S.A. A dedicated Mason who devoted his life to Masonry and the principles it stands for.

He was a member of Gibson Memorial United Church in which a committal service was held, February 21, 1974, interment to take place later in the Spring. He is survived by his wife the former Pauline Elizabeth Reid whom he married September 15, 1954.

Masonry can ill afford to lose such men as he.

R.V.L.

### **ILL.'BRO.'.JAMES EDGAR BURT, 33°**



Ill.'Bro.'.J. Edgar Burt, fifty-fifth Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Saskatchewan, after a lengthy illness, passed to the great beyond on March 8, 1974 at Sovereign, Saskatchewan.

Born on March 19th, 1900 at Oro Station, near Barrie, Ontario, of Scottish ancestry, Ill.'Bro.'.Burt, only son of Mr. & Mrs. Robert Burt, came West with his parents in 1910 and took up residence in Yellow Grass, Saskatchewan. Ill.'Bro.'.Burt left no question in the minds of his Brethren and all who knew him, man or Mason, of his sincerity and dedication to that which is right.

At an early age he and his widowed mother moved to Sovereign, Saskatchewan where he received his public school education and there resided until his death. During his years as a resident of Sovereign he established a vigorous and healthy business dealing in oil, farm implements and general hardware.

Even though his business and his interest in Masonry were demanding of his time he still found time to serve his community. For 17 years he was a member of the Village Council of Sovereign, serving 5 years as the Mayor. He was a member of the United Church and served on the Board of Stewards for a number of years. Community enterprises and welfare organizations always found him a strong and active supporter.

Most Worshipful Bro. Burt's Masonic career commenced in May, 1928 when he was initiated in Sovereign Lodge No. 192. He served his Craft Lodge as Worshipful Master in 1937-38 and rendered additional services



to his fellow Masons by serving as District Deputy Grand Master in 1953-54.

He was elected to the Board of General Purposes of the Grand Lodge in 1955 and was appointed as Grand Representative of the Grand Lodge of Vermont near the Grand Lodge of Saskatchewan in 1956. He was elected Grand Junior Warden in 1958 and became Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Saskatchewan in 1961.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Burt was a member of the Saskatoon Lodge of Perfection and Saskatoon Chapter of Rose Croix and became a member of Saskatchewan Consistory in 1945. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General 33° in Edmonton, Alberta on September 10th, 1963. He was a member of the Royal Order of Scotland, a member of Wa Wa Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. and past patron of the Rosetown Chapter, Order of the Eastern Star.

A keen Mason he was never known to miss a meeting of his Mother Lodge, unless prevented by circumstances beyond his control and was convinced that to achieve the ultimate in Masonry that one must practice, out of the Lodge, the principles and teachings inculcated within it.

Funeral services were held on March 12, 1974 and Most Worshipful and Ill.'.Bro.'.Burt entered into his long rest.

G.A.F.

### ILL.'.BRO.'.JOSEPH KENNETH SULLIVAN, 33°



On March 28, 1974 following a lengthy illness Ill.'.Bro.'.Dr. J. K. Sullivan passed away.

Dr. Sullivan was born in Saint John a son of the late Herman and Elizabeth Meritt (Eagles) Sullivan. He attended High School in Saint John, went to McGill University from which he graduated in Medicine in 1923. Following his graduation from McGill he did post-graduate work in Pathology at Montreal General Hospital. He continued his post-graduate work in Pathology at Pittsburg and in Internal Medicine at the Western Reserve University Hospital at Cleveland then at the City Hospital in Cleveland where he was Medical Superintendent, completing his studies in surgery and urology.



Dr. Sullivan returned to Saint John in 1936 where he practiced until his retirement in 1971. He was President of the Medical Society as well as President of the Canadian Urological Society. He was a member of Saint John's (Stone) Church.

Dr. Sullivan was active in sports and social activities being for many years an active member of St. Andrews Curling Club, Balls Lake Fishing Club and the Saint John Skeet Club. He was an active and ardent Mason. He liked people and endeared himself to everyone he met. He was always ready to help in any capacity.

He was a member of Hibernia Lodge, No. 3, F. & A.M., receiving his 3° December 9th, 1955. He received the Scottish Rite degrees in the three Bodies in Saint John, N.B. and was Most Wise Sovereign of Harington Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix 1967-69. He received his degree of Honorary Inspector-General 33° in Toronto, 1970, and was a member of the Royal Order of Scotland and Luxor Shrine.

Dr. Sullivan is survived by his wife the former Catherine Zimmermann, a son Robert K. of Burlington, Ontario; two brothers Charles C. and Herman E. both of Saint John, one grandson, one granddaughter and several nieces and nephews.

The funeral was held from Saint John's (Stone) Church and interment in Ocean View Memorial Gardens. Several masons including members of Supreme Council were present.

G.B.I.

**ILL.'.BRO.'.JOHN SHERBIKO, 33°**

Suddenly, on the morning of April 4, 1974, Ill.'.Bro.'.John Sherbiko suffered a fatal heart attack which left his family, Sentinel Lodge No. 146 at Castlegar, and the Scottish Rite Bodies of the Valleys of Trail and Nelson suffering a very great loss.

He was born in Los Angeles, California on September 18, 1907, coming to the Kootenay area at the age of two years. Following a short formal education he embarked on a life of energetic work as a farmer and developer of the area he so loved. It was through his foresight and the construction of a water system that Castle-

gar expanded through his development of what is now known as the Sherbiko subdivision.

His countless acts of charity and his willing and talented assistance to others less fortunate have endeared his memory to all those who knew him.

In Freemasonry he was initiated, passed and raised in Sentinel Lodge No. 146 G.R.B.C. in 1955. As a Craft Mason he was a dedicated ritualist and served his lodge diligently, being Wor. Master in the year 1964-65.

His other Masonic Activities are here listed:

Member of Kootenay Lodge of Perfection at Nelson, B.C., 1957.

Member of Kokanee Chapter Rose Croix at Nelson, B.C. 1959

Founder Member of Boundary Lodge of Perfection at Trail, B.C., and served as T.P.G.M. 1966 - 1967

Member of British Columbia Consistory at Vancouver, B.C., 1961.

Coroneted 33° Honorary Inspector-General, September 8, 1970, at Toronto, Ontario

For personal reasons he was unable to complete his year as D.D.G.M.

He was also an active member of the Knights of Pythias, Castlegar.

It was during his nine years as an energetic member of the Castlegar Hospital Board that the upgrading and extensive expansions to the Castlegar hospital were made.

Ill.'.Bro.'. Sherbiko leaves to mourn his loss his wife Iva to whom we extend our heartfelt sympathy.

His many Masonic Brethren and friends were in attendance to pay their last respects at a Masonic service conducted by the Worshipful Master and brethren in Sentinel Lodge No. 146 on April 8, 1974. The Eulogy Service was conducted by Ill.'.Bro.'.T. K. Weir from the Chapel of the Castlegar Funeral Home, followed by a Masonic Interment in the Park Memorial Cemetery conducted by D.D.G.M. Gordon C. Smith.

We have lost an esteemed friend and limitless example of the friendship and brotherly love we so admired in the passing of Ill.'.Bro.'.John Sherbiko, 33°.

"Virtus junxit, mors non separabit."

T.K.W.

### ILL.'.BRO.'.KENNETH JOHN SPROULE, 33°



It was with deep regret that many of his friends learned of the passing of Ill.'.Bro.'.Kenneth J. Sproule, 33°, at the Guelph General Hospital on April 19th, 1974, in his 84th year, after not too long an illness.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Sproule was born in Martintown, in the County of Glengarry on January 21, 1890.

After teaching school for a number of years, he joined the Canada Bread Company at Cornwall, and in 1930 was transferred to Guelph, Ontario as Manager of the local Branch; he retired in 1956, but was called back a few months later as Office Manager, finally retiring in 1967.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Sproule's chief interest consisted of his family, his church and Masonry.



His first wife predeceased him in 1952 leaving four children, three of whom survive. He married his first wife's sister in 1965, who is left to mourn his loss.

He was specially interested in church work, being an Elder of St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, and Superintendent of the Sunday School for many years.

Masonically he was initiated into Waverley Lodge No. 361, Guelph on June 25, 1945, becoming Worshipful Master in 1956; he was T.:P.:G.: M.: of The Royal City Lodge of Perfection in 1963, and Most Wise Sovereign of the Guelph Chapter of Rose Croix in 1953. He received his 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory in May of 1947. Coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General 33° at a special ceremony on November 7, 1968, having been taken ill half-way through the Ceremony at the Supreme Council Session on September 10, 1968. Special thanks to our late Ill.: Bro.: C. H. Cunningham, Sovereign Grand Commander for arranging this special session. It was certainly appreciated by all the members of the Guelph Valley.

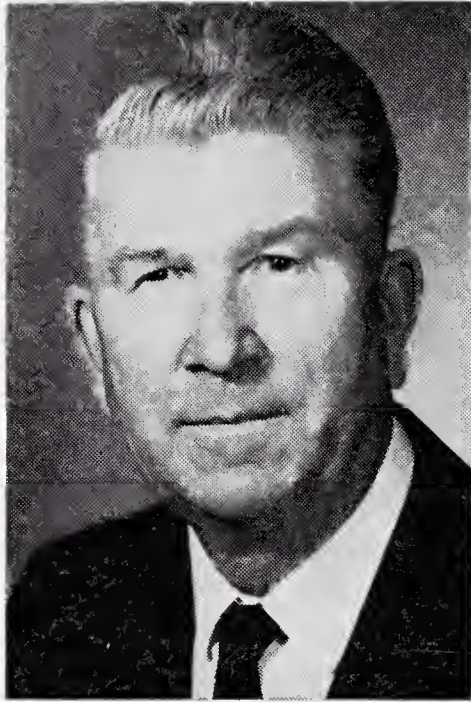
Ill.: Bro.: Sproule was also a member of Guelph Chapter No. 40, R.A.M., and was Most Puissant Sovereign of Conestoga Conclave No. 12 of the Red Cross of Constantine in 1968.

The funeral was held on April 21st, from The Wall Funeral Home, a Masonic Service having been held the night previous at which some 54 members attended. The Guelph Members of the 33°, attending both services and acted as a Guard of Honour at Woodlawn Cemetery. The service was conducted by the Rev. Forbes Thompson of St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church.

To his wife and family we extend our deepest sympathy in their bereavement.

Father in Thy gracious keeping,  
Leave we now, Thy Servant sleeping.

R.G.S.

**ILL. · BRO. · BARNEY THORDARSON, 33°**

An esteemed and beloved member of the Scottish Rite, Valley of Brandon, died suddenly on April 28th, 1974, after a brief illness.

Barney Thordarson was born at Langruth, Manitoba, April 5th, 1904.

He entered the teaching profession in 1923, and achieved an enviable reputation as a kindly, gracious and understanding educator revered by students and fellow faculty members. He held important country principalships from 1928 until 1943. In 1943 he was appointed Education Officer of the Virden Elementary Flying School and served there until 1945. He then accepted a position

on the staff at Brandon College, where he taught English until his retirement in 1972. At the time of retirement, he held the rank of associate professor.

His graduate studies gained for him the B.A. in 1931 and the M.A. in 1955.

He was a member of the United Church of Canada and served for 12 years on the Session of Knox United Church in Brandon.

He was an ardent curler and was president of the Brandon Curling Club (1952-53) and president of the Brandon Bonspeil Association 1957-59.

At his death, he was president of the Icelandic Canadian Club of Western Manitoba, a club he was instrumental in setting up some three years ago.

He was initiated in Elgin Lodge No. 86 G.R.M. on April 4th, 1933.

He was a past master of Tweed Lodge No. 113 (1950).

He received the 4° in Brandon Lodge of Perfection on November 1st, 1951. He joined Rose Croix on March 20th, 1961. He was a member of the Royal Order of Scotland. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General 33° on September 10th, 1968.

He married Kathleen Bertha McNaught in 1931 and had two children Joyce Marie (1932) and David John (1935). His daughter is married and has 5 children. Two brothers and a sister survive.



He was a kindly, courteous and friendly gentleman, devoted to his work, his church and the Craft. He was a faithful citizen, and a devoted husband. His loss has been keenly felt in all walks of life, and his memory will long remain as an example for all who were privileged to know him.

“Virtus junxit mors non separabit”

H.S.P.

### ILL. . BRO. . DONALD McGUGAN, 33°



In failing health for some time, Ill. Bro. Donald McGugan, 33°, was seldom seen at Lodge and on the 4th May, 1974, while a patient at the Royal Jubilee Hospital, Victoria, B.C., he quietly passed away. He was born at Strathroy, Ontario, 13th April, 1889. He was a member of the 1911 graduating class at the University of Toronto and shortly after moved to British Columbia, where he articulated with the Law firm of Ridley, Macrae and Tobin in Vancouver.

With the outbreak of the first World War, he enlisted as a private with the Seaforth Highlanders and after serving overseas, returned to Vancouver with an M.C. decoration and the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel. After being discharged from the Army he resumed his Law practice and eventually joined the Government in the capacity of Law Enforcement Supervisor of the Liquor Control Board. In 1951 he was made Chairman of the Board, which office he held until his retirement in 1968. During the seventeen years as head of the Commission he made a rigid policy in not giving interviews in matters concerning the Commission and it should be noted that his recommendations to the Cabinet were in most cases adopted. Colonel McGugan was a holder of the O.B.E.

He was a longtime member of St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church and his other interests, apart from Freemasonry, ranged from equestrian to being a Past President of the Union Club of Victoria. He was also an ardent supporter of the Annual Masonic Golf Tournament and donated one of the challenge trophies to this event.

His devotion to Freemasonry was untiring and had its start in St. Andrew's Lodge No. 49, G.R.B.C. in 1923. In 1938 he became Worshipful Master and in 1942 was appointed D.D.G.M. of District No. 1. In 1949



he became the Grand Master of A.F. & A.M. Grand Lodge of British Columbia. He was also a charter member of Goldstream Lodge No. 161 and an Honorary Life Member of Daniel Bagley Lodge No. 238 F. & A.M. of Seattle, Washington. He became an Honorary Life Member of his mother Lodge in 1962 and in 1973 received his "50 Year" button in Freemasonry.

In Scottish Rite Masonry he joined Victoria Lodge of Perfection receiving the 4° on 10th March, 1925, and the 14° on 13th, June, the same year. He became a Sovereign Prince 18° in Victoria Chapter of Rose Croix in 1926 and a member of British Columbia Consistory in 1928. On the 9th September, 1958, in Windsor, Ontario, Bro. McGugan was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General 33°. He was active in both the Royal Arch Chapter and Knights Templar. A member of the Royal Order of Scotland, 1941; a member of Western Canada Conclave No. 25 Red Cross of Constantine and also a Past Potentate of the A.A.O.N.M.S. (Gizeh Temple).

Colonel McGugan remained unmarried and made his home at the Union Club of Victoria for many years. Surviving are his three sisters, Mary and Ann of London, Ontario, and Margaret in Halifax, Nova Scotia.

Funeral Services were conducted by St. Andrew's Lodge No. 49 at St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Victoria, with the Rev. Bro. B. Molley, officiating, on May 8th, 1974, followed by cremation.

His circle of friends was large but he dearly loved to walk alone.

E.A.M.

**ILL. .BRO. .JOSEPH ALLAN JOHNSTON, 33°**

London, Ontario citizens lost a distinguished Mason and a valued public servant with the sudden death of Joseph Allan Johnston on May 13th, 1974 at Westminster Hospital — in his 70th year.

Al (as he preferred to be named) was born in London, Ontario on September 28th, 1904 and spent his life in this city, with the exception of time spent in the service during the Second World War and time spent in Ottawa as a Member of Parliament. He was also a summer resident of Goderich, Ontario for many years and later on in life maintained a summer home in Port Stanley, Ontario.

He attended public and high school in London and is remembered as a fine hockey player and all round athlete while at Central Collegiate Institute. His athletic interests included coaching hockey and baseball with the London East Athletic Club. He was a leader for some ten years in a famous "Gas House Gang Football Club" which produced many fine teams. He was a staunch supporter of all worthwhile local sports but his interests also included the Olympics and the British Empire, Pan-American and All Canadian Games.

Following high school he graduated from Westervelt Business School and became a salesman for the Underwood Typewriter Co. After some years of experience and having become their most successful salesman, Allan formed his own company, operating under his name and selling typewriters and business machines. His diligence and reputation soon resulted in his company becoming the leader in London for a personally owned business.

His public record was outstanding. He served for several years as an alderman, while still very young. He served as Mayor of London in the years 1939, 1940, 1958-59-60. In 1939 he was elected as Member of Parliament for London and he was defeated in a bid for re-election in 1945. A direct quote from the London Free Press in an Editorial probably best spells out the thoughts of many regarding his service to the citizens of London — "J. Allan Johnston's public service spanned two separate careers, 17 years apart. In that time he played a major role in steering

London past two important milestones in the city's growth — In that time, during his second term as Mayor, Mr. Johnston, in the face of considerable difficulty, led London into the major annexation of 1960 and toward the Lake Huron Water Pipeline. These issues were instrumental in his defeat by Gordon Stronach in 1962. But a forthright approach, diligence and the acceptance of responsibility, even in the face of controversy, were marks of Allan Johnston's career." (unquote) No further word could better express the principles under which Allan lived and breathed — he did what he thought to be right and tried to lead others to his way of thinking even when he knew that his decision could be politically disastrous for him personally. Time has proved him to be right in his forward thinking for the City of London.

Allan had the great honour to be Mayor of London during two visits of our Queen Elizabeth and the Duke of Edinburgh to this city.

Allan and his wife, Hazel, did not go untouched by the disastrous flooding of the Thames river in the year 1937. Among possessions lost was his Grand Lodge Certificate.

Militarily, he served overseas from the year 1940 to 1944 with the Royal Canadian Army Service Corps. He served in England and in Italy. He was discharged with the rank of Major. He maintained his interest with the military throughout his life. Allan was a Member of Tweedsmuir Branch, Royal Canadian Legion.

Masonically, Allan was initiated in Kilwinning Lodge No. 64, A.F. & A.M. on September 16th, 1927. He became a M.M. on November 30th, 1927 and served as Worshipful Master in 1938. He was a Life Member of Kilwinning from 1943 and in 1960 was appointed Very Worshipful Bro. Assistant Grand Director of Ceremonies by The Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario. He was also a Charter, Life & Affiliate Member of Centennial Lodge No. 684 and of Ionic Lodge No. 716 — both A.F. & A.M., London, Ontario. He became a Member of the London Lodge of Perfection March 21st, 1932 and served this body as T.P.G.M. He was a Member of the London Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix and Moore Sovereign Consistory. Allan was coroneted 33° Honorary Inspector-General in Halifax, N.S. on September 9th, 1969. In the York Rite he was a Member of the Royal Arch Masons and Knights Templar. Allan was a Member of Mocha Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. of London and was particularly interested in their good works for crippled and burned children.

Other Club affiliations in London included The London Consistory Club, The Etimar Club, The Kinsmen Club and the London Executives Club. In all of these organizations he was a worker and a generous



financial supporter. The story of his many kindnesses and works of quiet charity to fellow Londoners is one that could probably never be told in full.

He is survived by his wife Hazel (Currie) and his brother, Robert D. Johnston. He was pre-deceased by his parents Joseph and Isabella Johnston and two sisters, Laura Mai and Kathleen Devitt.

His church affiliation was as a life-long Member of First St. Andrew's United Church, London. Here his body rested, in state, until the time of service on May 16th, 1974 — the Rev. Alex. J. Farquhar officiating. A Masonic Memorial Service was held on the previous evening under the auspices of Kilwinning Lodge No. 64, with Members of Centennial Lodge No. 684 and Ionic Lodge No. 716 assisting. Interment was at Woodland Cemetery in London.

J. Allan Johnston will always be remembered for the service he gave to the citizens of London and for his kind and sincere advice he gave to young men joining Masonry, the writer included.

His example of loyalty to people he believed in and loved and in fighting for virtues and principles he believed important will be a legacy never forgotten by those so fortunate to have called him their friend and Brother.

W.G.R.

**ILL. · BRO. · GEORGE EDWIN ADOLPH JACOB, 33°**

After suffering with a serious heart condition and periodic hospitalization since 1963. Ill. · Bro. · George Edwin Adolph Jacob suffered a fatal attack and passed away suddenly at the Kitchener-Waterloo Hospital on May 24, 1974. He was in his 82nd year.

Born in Logan Township, Perth County, Ontario, on February 10, 1893, he received his early education in the schools of Perth County.

Ill. · Bro. · Jacob entered the business world in 1912 as a Clerk in the General Roadmaster's Office of the Ontario Northland Railway, North Bay. In 1916 he enlisted in the Canadian Expeditionary Force, and after serving in France he was honourably discharged in April 1919. After discharge he settled in Kitchener, Ontario, where he resided until his death. Here he was variously employed as Department Head at the Dominion Tire Factory; owner-operator of a retail tobacco store in Kitchener and a Summer Resort in Muskoka District. From 1946 until his death he was a General Insurance salesman with McLennan Insurance, Kitchener.

For many years he was a member of St. John's Anglican Church, Kitchener, serving as an elected Member of the Board of Management for twelve years. In order to help a new and smaller Church get started, he later transferred his membership to St. Andrew's Memorial Anglican Church.

In 1916 Ill. · Bro. · Jacob was accepted for Initiation by Nipissing Lodge, No. 420, G.R.C., North Bay. Before the ceremony could be performed his army unit was transferred to Toronto where on December 9, 1916 he was Initiated by the Members of Georgina Lodge, No. 343; received his 2nd Degree in the same Lodge and on January 30, 1917 was raised to the Degree of a M.M. in Mount Sinai Lodge, No. 522. He affiliated with Twin City Lodge No. 509, Kitchener, in 1920; served as Wor. Master in 1931-1932; was appointed a Grand Steward of the Grand Lodge of Canada, A.F. & A.M. in 1948; received his 50 year button in 1966.

Ill. · Bro. · Jacob's greatest Masonic Love was for the Scottish Rite. He received the 4th - 14th Degrees in Royal City Lodge of Perfection, Guelph, on May 31, 1922; served as T.P.G.M. in 1953; 18° in Guelph



Chapter of Rose Croix, May 22, 1923; 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton, May 8, 1925; coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, in Montreal, September 15, 1953; received his 50 years a Scottish Rite Mason Jewel in 1972 at the Annual Meeting of the K-W Scottish Rite Association of which he was a founding organizer, an Honorary Life Member, First President and Secretary. He was a member of Kitchener Chapter, No. 117, R.A.M.

Ill. Bro. Jacob was predeceased in 1956 by an only child, a daughter Helen, and in 1962 by his wife Irene Moore Bailey whom he married in Battle Creek, Michigan, in 1916. He is survived by a number of nieces and nephews.

A large attendance of Masons was present at the Masonic Memorial Service; Valley of Guelph being very well represented; nearby Honorary Inspectors-General represented Supreme Council.

Funeral Service was held from St. Andrew's Memorial Anglican Church, the Rector, Reverend H. E. Janke, officiating. Interment was in the family plot in Woodlawn Cemetery, Kitchener.

Virtus Junxit Mors Non Separabit.

T.C.B.

### **ILL. BRO. WILLIAM DANIEL WELLS, 33°**



William Daniel Wells passed away in Clinton Community Hospital, Clinton, suddenly after a lengthy illness in his 68th year on May 30th, 1974.

Bill as he was affectionately known was born in Hullett Township where he grew up on the family farm and attended school in the same Township, later working in a garage in Londesboro with his brother. From there Bill went to Oshawa where he trained as a machinist and took further training with General Motors as a Motor Mechanic specializing in Carboration and Ignition work and on returning to Clinton started his own business known as Wells Auto Electric. This business prospered under Bill's

know how and management until he retired in 1966.



His Masonic Career started in Hullett Lodge No. 568 Londesboro on being initiated on April 3rd, 1928. Passed to the 2nd Degree May 1st, 1928 and raised to the Sublime Degree of a Master Mason June 2nd, 1928, and was made Worshipful Master of Hullett Lodge in 1934. He was also a member of Clinton Lodge No. 84 Clinton, affiliating in September, 1966. Bill was honoured by Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario by his appointment as a Grand Steward in 1940, and was a member of Mallock Chapter, Seaforth, and was active there for a number of years. In 1947 he became interested in The Ancient & Accepted Scottish Rite and became a member of the Lodge of Perfection in November 1974. The Rose Croix in June 1948 both bodies being in London and Moore Sovereign Consistory November 1948, and was coroneted a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General of the 33rd Degree, September 13th, 1966. He was a member of Mocha Temple Shrine A.A.O.N.M.S. and a member of the Blue Water Shrine Club.

Bill Wells was married September 21st, 1941 to the former Helen Youngblutt who survives him. They have one son Douglas who is a teacher in Brockville. His Church affiliation was with Wesley Willis United, Clinton, where for many years he was an active member.

Funeral Services were held from Ball & Mutch Funeral Home where a Masonic Service was conducted by Hullett Lodge No. 568 which was well attended by members from local Lodges as well as good attendance from the Rite, from Mocha Temple and the Blue Water Shrine Club, many attended the service the following day June 2nd with interment in Clinton Cemetery, Clinton.

R.S.

**ILL. BRO. ARTHUR RUSSELL GRAHAM, 33°**

After a brief illness, Arthur Russell Graham passed away in Niagara Falls, Ontario, on Friday, May 31st, 1974 in his 81st year.

Arthur was born in Dresden, Ontario, January 13th, 1893 and in his early teens moved to Windsor where his first position was Cashier with the Grand Trunk Railway System. In 1911, he went to work at Ford Motor Co. of Canada Ltd. in Windsor where he was employed until his retirement in 1954. For several years he was in charge of the Export and Shipping Department of the Company.

During his many years in Windsor, he was very active in Masonry where he thoroughly enjoyed the friendship of his brethren and in turn he was highly respected and loved by them.

Ill. Bro. Graham was initiated October 19th, 1914, passed February 1st, 1915, and raised March 1st, 1915 in Ontario Lodge No. 521 A.F. & A. M. in Windsor, Ontario. He served as Master and for 27 years he served his Lodge as its Secretary. He was also a Past Grand Junior Warden of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario. In Scottish Rite Masonry, he received his 14th degree on April 29th, 1916 in Windsor Lodge of Perfection, 18th degree on March 15, 1917 in London Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix and his 32nd degree on January 25th, 1918 in Moore Sovereign Consistory in Hamilton, Ontario. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General 33° on October 1st, 1940 in Montreal. He was also a member of the Royal Order of Scotland. He served the two Scottish Rite Bodies in Windsor faithfully and well and was appreciated as a fine ritualist.

Brother Arthur was made a Royal Arch Mason on June 14th, 1915 and a Knight Templar on February 29th, 1916 in Windsor. He was also Past First Principal of Thomas Peters Chapter No. 250 R.A.M. Windsor.

He is survived by his widow, the former Edna Borbeau.

The funeral service was held from Hetherington and Deans Funeral Home, Niagara Falls on June 3rd with interment in Stamford Presbyterian Cemetery.

C.F.M.



**ILL. . BRO. . MAXWELL CLINE PURVIS, 33°**

On June 5th, 1974, at Toronto Western Western Hospital, our Brother Maxwell Cline Purvis, Q.C., who received his 33rd Degree as an Honorary Inspector-General in 1957, passed away after a period of failing health.

He was born on February 11th, 1893 at Otterville in the County of Oxford, Province of Ontario. With the exception of the period of active military service from December 1915 to January 1919, he spent his adult life as a practising lawyer in Toronto. He was called to the Bar at Osgoode Hall in Toronto in May, 1915. He went on active service with the Governor General's Body Guard, joined the Canadian Mounted Rifles overseas and then transferred to the Royal Naval Air Service. He was a Flight Lieutenant, was mentioned in despatches in April, 1918 and seriously wounded in a plane crash in August of that year.

He was with the law firm of Rowell, Reid, Wood and Wright as a law student and junior, then in the partnership of Sommerville, Purvis, Bigelow and Hendy and latterly associated with his son, Gordon, in the law firm of Purvis and Purvis.

On July 2nd, 1919, he married Kathleen Irving, who predeceased him. They are survived by two children, Gordon and Peggy, who is Mrs. E. G. Percival and five grandchildren. Ill. . Bro. . Purvis and Mrs. Purvis were members of Timothy Eaton Memorial United Church and he served for many years in various offices in the work of that Church.

He was initiated on March 13th, 1925 in Zetland Lodge, Toronto, and joined the Toronto Lodge of Perfection on March 8th, 1948. In the Toronto Chapter of Rose Croix, he received his 18th Degree on January 20th, 1949 and became its Most Wise Sovereign in 1955. His 32° was received in Moore Sovereign Consistory at Hamilton on November 11th, 1949. Our Brother was coroneted 33° as an Honorary Inspector-General at Halifax on September 10th, 1957.

A private family funeral service was held on Thursday, June 6th, 1974 with interment in Mount Pleasant Cemetery at Toronto. Ill. . Bro. . Purvis participated most willingly in the presentation of our work in the Toronto Valley and will be sorely missed by all our members.

J.P.K.



**ILL. BRO. CHARLES JAMES LONG, 33°**

It is with deep regret we record the death of this Illustrious Mason, which occurred in Edmonton, Alberta on June 5th, 1974, following a somewhat lengthy illness. Our worthy and distinguished brother was born in London, England on November 9th, 1901 and he came to Canada with his parents in the year 1910, at which time the family took up residence in Winnipeg, Manitoba. It was there he received the major portion of his education and subsequently started on his business career.

After operating a small general store in Steep Rock, Manitoba, for a short time, he spent a year with the engineering Department of the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway and later about eight years with Canada Cement Company. Joining the firm of Canada Packers Ltd., in the year 1927, he spent the rest of his career, until retirement, with that firm. He retired in 1967 at which time he was Assistant to the General Superintendent of the Company in Toronto. Latterly specializing in Plant Engineering, he spent several years in Great Britain supervising modern type abattoir construction there.

His Masonic career was indeed an active and meritorious one. Initiated, passed and raised in 1926 in Fort Osborne Lodge No. 144, G.R.M., Winnipeg, he became its Worshipful Master in 1935. On being transferred to Edmonton he affiliated with Edmonton Lodge No. 7, G.R.A. in 1938, retaining that membership until his death.

In Scottish Rite Freemasonry he received the 14th on March 3rd, 1938; serving as Thrice Puissant Grand Master of the Edmonton Lodge of Perfection in the year 1948-49. Receiving the 18th degree April 6th, 1939, he also passed through the chairs of Mizpah Chapter of Rose Croix, being Most Wise Sovereign in 1943-44. Joining the Alberta Consistory in 1940, he participated in a number of other degrees, but latterly his chief interest was directing the 30th, or Knight Kadosh degree. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, at Halifax, N.S. on September 9, 1969.

Capitular Masonry also shared his interest, receiving the Degree of Royal Arch Mason in 1936 in Winnipeg and later he became a Knight Templar in Edmonton Preceptory No. 46 in March 1955. A long time enthusiastic and active member of the Shrine, he was the Illustrious

Potantate of Al Azhar Temple A.A.O.N.M.S., Calgary, Alberta, in the year 1958. Bro. Long was also a member of the Royal Order of Scotland for many years.

Active in Civic Affairs he was a Past President of the Edmonton Rotary Club, the Edmonton Regional Council and the Alberta Provincial Council of the Boy Scouts of Canada, also serving on the National Executive. Other civic interests were the United Community Fund, the Canadian Red Cross Society, the Salvation Army and the Society of the Retired and Semi-retired, of which he was the founding President. He was fittingly chosen Edmonton's Citizen of the Year in 1957.

Surviving are his wife, the former Gwen Margaret Kristjanson, two sons, one daughter and eight grandchildren, to whom go our sincere condolences. Funeral Services were held at Christ Church (Anglican), where our brother worshipped for many years, with Cremation following.

B.L.R.

### ILL. BRO. JOHN WILLIAM RATCLIFFE, 33°



The Masons of the Chatham Valley were shocked and saddened at the sudden passing of Ill. Bro. J. W. (Jack) Ratcliffe on June 11th, 1974. Bro. Ratcliffe, who was on his way to meet his wife at the Windsor Airport, suffered a heart seizure while driving his car on Highway No. 2 and was pronounced dead on arrival at the hospital.

Ill. Bro. Ratcliffe was born in Manchester, England, on August 12th, 1901. Here he received his early education and musical training. He came to Canada at the age of twelve and settled in Winnipeg where he continued his education until 1916 when he joined the Bank of British North America (later the Bank of Montreal) in Winnipeg. He remained with the bank, serving in various capacities in both Manitoba and Saskatchewan, until 1925 when he moved to Windsor, Ontario, as Credit Manager and Accountant of National Grocers Company Limited. In 1935 he became associated with the Motor Car Industry and served as Accountant and Secretary-Treasurer of various Companies in



both Windsor and Chatham. At one time he formed his own Company, The Thames Motors Limited, Chatham, Ontario. At the time of his retirement in 1969 he was Secretary-Treasurer and Business Manager of D. W. Lowe Motors Limited, Chatham, Ontario.

Ill. Bro. Ratcliffe, who was a dedicated Mason, began his Masonic career in King Solomon Lodge No. 58, Kamsack, Saskatchewan, in 1924 and was raised a Master Mason July 9th, 1924. Upon moving to Windsor, Ontario he affiliated with St. Andrews Lodge No. 642, of which he was a life member, and served as its Worshipful Master in 1934. He joined the Windsor Lodge of Perfection May 9th, 1929, the Windsor Chapter of Rose Croix May 30th, 1950 and Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton, Ontario November 10th, 1950. He was a charter member of the Chatham Lodge of Perfection and Kent Chapter of Rose Croix and served as T. P. G. M. of the Chatham Valley in 1961. For a number of years he served as organist of both these bodies. He was Coroneted Honorary Inspector-General 33° in Winnipeg September 12th, 1967.

Ill. Bro. Ratcliffe was also an enthusiastic member of other branches of Masonry. On December 28th, 1925, he was exalted in Ark Chapter No. 80 Royal Arch Masons and served as First Principal in 1935. He was greeted as a Royal and Select Master in Essex Council No. 12, Windsor, Ontario, October 8th, 1927 and on June 28th, 1938, was proclaimed a Knight Templar in Windsor Preceptory No. 26. He was a member of Mocha Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. and London Court No. 56 Royal Order of Jesters where he served as Director in 1966. He was a past President and Past Secretary-Treasurer of the Kent County Shrine Club, Chatham, Ontario.

In addition to his Masonic career Ill. Bro. Ratcliffe had many other interests. He was an active member of the Anglican Church and was a past Warden of Epiphany Church, Kingsville, Ontario and Holy Trinity Church, Chatham, Ontario. He was a past President of the Windsor Lions Club, Organist of the Chatham Kiwanis Club, Life member of the Windsor Press Club, Past President of the Chatham Drama Club and past Honorary Secretary-Treasurer of the Chatham Hockey Club.

Surviving are his wife, the former Ethel Houston, three daughters, Mrs. George (Evelyn) Grimston, New Westminster, B.C., Mrs. Pat (Anne) Thomson, Halifax, N.S., Mrs. Peter (Frances) Purse, Wayne, Pa., and eight grandchildren. A brother Kenneth predeceased him.

A largely attended Masonic Service was held at the Bowman Funeral Home under the auspices of Parthenon Lodge No. 267, Chatham, on



Thursday evening, June 13th, 1974. The funeral was conducted by Ill.'. Bro.'. Rev. Robert Townsend at Holy Trinity Anglican Church, on Friday, June 14th, 1974 with ten Honorary members of Supreme Council as Honorary Pallbearers. Following cremation interment was in Victoria Memorial Cemetery, Windsor, Ontario.

E.H.L.

### **ILL.'.BRO.'.ARCHIBALD CREASE, 33°**



The Valley of Halifax lost one of its most distinguished and well beloved Brethren in the passing of Ill.'. Bro.'. Archibald Crease who died July 17, 1974 at Pine Haven Estates, Halifax, after a short illness.

Brother Arch, as he was affectionately addressed, was born in Halifax, Nova Scotia, on January 29, 1884 and as a lifelong resident was prominent in business circles for more than 70 years. On graduation from the S. E. Whiston Business College he commenced his general insurance business career with Alfred J. Bell on March 1, 1900 as junior clerk and became a partner in 1910 on the formation of Alfred J. Bell & Company and president in 1919. He was named chairman of the Board of Directors when the company amalgamated with Grant Oxley & Co. Ltd., in 1964. In 1970 when he was honoured at a testimonial dinner recognizing his 70 years in the insurance industry, Arch was maintaining a 10:30 a.m. to 4 p.m. work day. His career looked back over the period when fire and plate glass were the paramount insurance items, as it was not until after the First World War that automobile insurance found growth. His company faced the devastating effects of the Halifax Explosion in 1917.

Arch was initiated into Masonry on August 6, 1907 in St. Andrew's Lodge No. 1, Halifax, N.S. and received his 50 year Jewel in 1957 and his 60 year Jewel in 1967 and was one of the oldest Freemasons in Nova Scotia.

In the Ancient & Accepted Scottish Rite he became a member of Victoria Lodge of Perfection on March 26, 1909 and received the 18th degree in Keith Chapter of Rose Croix on June 14, 1918 and was made a Sublime Prince of the Royal Secret in Nova Scotia Consistory on June 4, 1920. He

was awarded his 50 year Scottish Rite Jewel in 1959 and the 60 year bar in 1969 and had the distinction of holding the longest membership in Scottish Rite history in Canada.

He had been Treasurer of Valley of Halifax Scottish Rite for 51 years up to his death, and the present highly satisfactory financial condition is due largely to his dedicated and outstanding administration. He was coroneted a 33° Honorary Inspector-General at London, Ontario, on October 5, 1948.

He became a member of the Halifax Chapter of Royal Order of Scotland in May, 1927 and was appointed Treasurer on June 7, 1939 giving the same dedicated service to that Order's finances until he laid down his working tools. He was also a member of Philae Temple, A.A.O. N.M.S., Halifax, and had been honoured by presentation of his 50 year lapel pin.

Ill. Bro. Crease was a long time member and regular attendant of St. Andrews United Church, Halifax and had served as Steward for nine years.

On May 22, 1974 to mark Ill. Bro. Crease's dedicated contributions to Masonry and the Community, Sovereign Grand Commander Harvey R. Doane convened a small gathering of Scottish Ritters and other friends at Pine Haven Estates to honour this outstanding citizen who was greatly touched and in good spirits. Cheques for \$2,500 each from the Scottish Rite Valley of Halifax were presented to Nova Scotia Freemasons' Home, Windsor, N.S. and accepted by Mrs. Nancy Sanford its superintendent for immediate improvements at the Home; and to the Kiwanis Club to help in the construction of a swimming pool by the Club at Upper Stewiacke, Bro. Crease having been one of the oldest members in the Halifax Club.

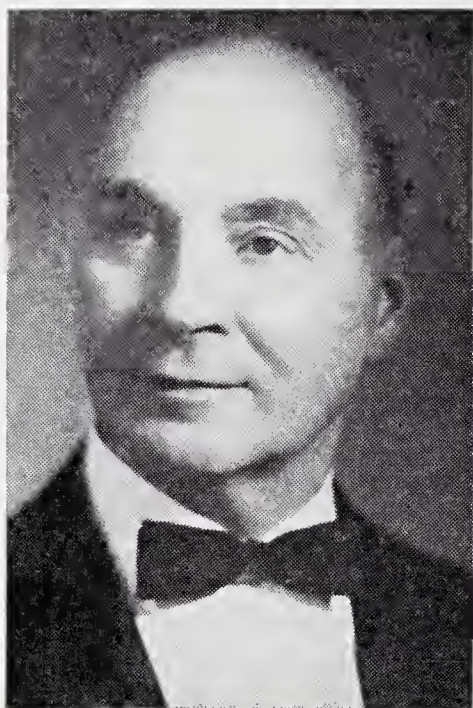
Arch was a member of Halifax City Club, Kiwanis Club, Ashburn Golf Club, Royal Nova Scotia Yacht Squadron, Waegwoltic Club, and Halifax Curling Club.

A Masonic Memorial Service was conducted by St. Andrew's Lodge No. 1 at Snow's Funeral Home, Halifax, on the evening of July 18, and a largely attended service was held at 2 p.m. on July 19, 1974 in St. Andrew's United Church conducted by Bros. Rev. Dr. Charles Anderson and Rev. Dr. R. C. Chalmers, with interment in Fairview Cemetery.

He is survived by his wife Martha; two sons J. Douglas, Toronto and Edward F., Halifax; three daughters Helen (Mrs. R. J. Pickford), Victoria, B.C., Jamesie (Mrs. R. B. Stead), Saint John, and Mrs. Barbara Wilson, Halifax, 16 grandchildren and 6 great grandchildren.

H.M.S.



**ILL. . BRO. . EDMUND JOHN HICKS, 33°**

On Wednesday, July 24, 1974, following a lengthy illness, we recorded with deep regret the death of our Illustrious Brother Edmund John Hicks, 33°, who passed on to the Grand Lodge above at the Toronto Western Hospital. Interment took place in the family plot on Friday, July 26, 1974, at Park Lawn Cemetery, Toronto.

Illustrious Brother Hicks was born in Somerset, England, on January 26, 1895. His family emigrated to Ontario in 1905 where his father, Arthur Hicks, established the firm of Hicks Meat Market, wholesale and retail, in downtown Toronto. Following the death of his father in 1931, John became owner and manager.

With the onset of the First World War in 1914, John enlisted at the age of 18. He served overseas with distinction as a corporal in the 3rd Battalion, Toronto Regiment, First Canadian Contingent. At the Battle of Ypres in Belgium in 1915 he was taken prisoner of war.

Illustrious Brother Hicks was a most dedicated Mason. Initiated, passed and raised in St. John's Lodge No. 75, Toronto, in 1931, he served his Lodge as Master in 1942 and 1943 and subsequently served as District Deputy Grand Master of Toronto "B" in 1945. As a Past Master, on his own initiative, he instructed Officers and Masters to assure that they were knowledgeable and proficient in their offices.

Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite — on October 16, 1944 he was received into Toronto Lodge of Perfection; attaining the 14° on January 8, 1945; the 18° April 3rd, 1947 at Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix. On May 16th, 1947, at Hamilton, he received his 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory. In 1959 he served as Most Wise Sovereign, Toronto Chapter of Rose Croix. For several years he served as Chairman of the Works Committee, Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite—Toronto Valley, devoting his time and talents unselfishly. John was coroneted 33° Honorary Inspector-General on October 2, 1962. Illustrious Brother Hicks was a member of the Royal Order of Scotland.

In addition to his activities in Masonry, John's interests were in all areas of his church and also in community services. He was the only



one in his parish to date who served both as a Peoples Warden and a Rectors Warden at All Saints Anglican Church, Kingsway, Toronto. He was one of the negotiators of the original financial program for the church and subsequently served as a leader and participant in many financial campaigns. John gave of himself, and in doing so gave leadership to all who were associated with him.

Illustrious Brother Hicks was a member of Council and Trustee of Wycliffe College, Toronto, a Life Member of St. George's Society and a Life Member of Caithness Society of Scotland.

John was survived by his widow, the former Jean Julia Banks. However, we are sorry to advise that Mrs. Hicks passed on a few weeks after her husband's death. Still surviving are two sisters, Mrs. Annie Maul of Toronto and Mrs. Dorothy Watts of Banwell, England; and one brother, Mr. Percy Hicks of Bristol, England.

Many fine tributes have been paid to Illustrious Brother Hicks on his integrity, fine counsel and leadership. At meetings, John did not set off firecrackers nor wave flags, but when discussions would take place, he would be a good listener before he spoke and only then would he give his ideas. Invariably his counsel was accepted.

Thus has passed another outstanding Christian of whom his pastor said, "John was respected for his integrity and his honesty in business and it was the same in his church".

R.G.L.

**ILL. BRO. ROBERT LEITH HANBIDGE, 33°**

After a lengthy illness Ill. Bro. Robert Leith Hanbidge, Q.C., former Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Saskatchewan, passed to the great beyond on July 25, 1974, at the age of 83 years, in his beloved city of Regina.

To his many friends and acquaintances he was affectionately known as Dinny. Dinny was that kind of a man, he loved life because of the many opportunities it afforded him to render service and pleasure wherever he journeyed on the broad highway of life.

Ill. Bro. Hanbidge was born at Southampton, Ontario on March 16, 1891, and received his education at Southampton Public School, Port Elgin High School, Owen Sound Collegiate, and Wetmore Hall Law School in Regina, Saskatchewan.

He articulated with the Regina Law Firm of Haultain and Cross from 1909 to 1912; and concluded his articling with the firm of J. M. Hanbidge, Kerrobert, Saskatchewan. He was admitted to the Saskatchewan Bar in 1915 and was a member of the Saskatchewan Bar Association and Canadian Bar Association. Following his admittance to the bar he formed a partnership with his brother at Kerrobert, Saskatchewan and later established his own law firm at Kerrobert, and was appointed King's Counsel in 1933. In 1968 he received the Degree of Honorary Doctor of Law, from the University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon Campus.

Early in his career his keen sense of service to his community and Country prompted him to serve in many capacities. He served as Town Counselor for the town of Kerrobert and later chairman of the School Board and Hospital Boards, and finally as Mayor of the Town of Kerrobert.

Ill. Bro. Hanbidge was elected to the Saskatchewan Legislature in 1929 for the Kerrobert constituency and served with much distinction until he retired from Provincial politics in 1934. He served his fellow Canadians as a member of the House of Commons, elected in 1958 and re-elected in 1962. From 1963 he served as Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Saskatchewan until 1970.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Hanbidge 33° was Past Master of the Kerrobert Lodge No. 90 in 1919-20; District Deputy Grand Master in 1944-45 and elected Grand Senior Warden of the Grand Lodge of Saskatchewan in 1951 and served as Most Worshipful Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Saskatchewan in 1953.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Hanbidge received the 14th Degree in Regina Lodge of Perfection on May 17, 1917 and the 32nd Degree in Saskatchewan Consistory on February 26, 1964, and he was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General on September 14, 1965 at Montreal, Quebec. He was a member of the Royal Order of Scotland.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Hanbidge was very conscious of his responsibilities to his church and served in many capacities, and as Chairman of the Board of Stewards.

He was invested as Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in 1963.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Hanbidge married Jane Mitchel of Francis, Saskatchewan in 1915 and was blessed with a family of one son and four daughters. Mrs. Hanbidge passed away in 1968. His son Keith paid the supreme sacrifice in answer to the call of duty by his country, killed in action as a flying officer during the 2nd World War.

Funeral Services were conducted on Tuesday, July 30th, at 2 p.m. at Lakeview United Church, Regina, Saskatchewan, Dr. Allan W. Martin officiating. Masonic rites were observed. Many of his friends, acquaintances and Masonic Brethren were in attendance to mourn his passing.

G.A.F.



**ILL. . BRO. . THOMAS BLACKLEY DONALD, 33°**

Calgary Valley lost a keen and interested Mason with the sudden death of Ill. . Bro. . Thomas Blackley Donald, 33°, on Friday, August 30, 1974. He had attended a meeting with his brethren on the Wednesday evening prior to his death and seemed to be in good health on that occasion.

Ill. . Bro. . Donald was born March 31, 1893 at Carluke, County of Lanarkshire in Scotland.

He served three years in The First World War and was discharged with the Rank of Regimental Quartermaster Sergeant. He also served in The Second World War from 1939 to 1947. He was discharged in 1947 with the rank of Major Adjutant, the Calgary Highlanders and First Class Staff appointment Military Headquarters in London, England. Between the two world wars he served with the Calgary Highlanders (Militia). He was awarded two Coronation Medals and the Efficiency Medal.

He was an accountant and held a C.G.A. (Ontario) Certificate. He was with the Federal Civil Service—Department of National Revenue—for 33 years. He then became Recorder for Al Azhar Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. for a number of years.

Ill. . Bro. . Donald was initiated in King George Lodge No. 59, G.R.A. on May 16, 1919 and was still a member at the time of his death. He served as Secretary of this Lodge for fourteen years and was the Worshipful Master in 1934.

He was also a member of Canada Lodge No. 165, G.R.A. and served as the first Worshipful Master in 1951 and also continued his membership in this lodge.

He was Grand Registrar of the Grand Lodge of Alberta in 1957. He was presented with a 50 year jewel by the Grand Lodge of Alberta.

He was a member of The Royal Arch, made a Royal and Select Master and a Knight Templar. He also received a 50 year jewel from the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons.

He was a active member of Al Azhar Shrine Temple in Calgary. He was also a member of The Royal Order of Scotland.

In Scottish Rite Masonry, he received the 14° in the Calgary Lodge of Perfection on January 30, 1929, the 18° in Delta Chapter of Rose Croix on April 7, 1930 and the 32° in Alberta Consistory on February 19, 1932. He was also a Charter Member of Southalta Consistory in Calgary.

He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Calgary in 1971.

He was Most Wise Sovereign of Delta Chapter of Rose Croix in 1962, and participated in many degrees.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Donald was a most respected Mason and was always ready and willing to help in any way.

His remains were willed to the University of Calgary for Research purposes. A Memorial Service was conducted by Ill.'.Bro.'.Archdeacon Swanson, 32°, in Christ Church on Wednesday, September 4th.

R.W.A.

### **ILL.'.BRO.'.ROBERT ALEXANDER ROSS, 33°**



The Valley of Fort William has lost one of its faithful servants in the passing of Ill.'.Bro.'.Robert Alexander Ross, 33°. He died after a short illness in McKellar General Hospital, Thunder Bay, September 9, 1974.

Bro.'.Bob was born at Yonkers, New York, May 24, 1886. He came to Canada, settling first in Vancouver and to the Thunder Bay area in 1900, working as a stone mason for his uncle, later taking over the business which he successfully operated until retirement in 1969. Many commercial blocks, churches and homes bear stonework executed by our late brother, including the corner stone of the old Masonic Temple, which is now installed in the entrance of the beautiful new Temple. Bro.'.Bob was highly respected in his field and was often consulted for advice, which he freely gave.



He was a faithful member and regular attender of St. Andrews Presbyterian Church.

Illustrious Bro.' Ross was predeceased by his wife Nellie in 1954 and a son, Robert D. in 1964. Surviving are a daughter Lila, Mrs. Gordon A. Cooper, Mrs. Ellen Ross, daughter-in-law, brother Donald of Vancouver and sister Jean, Mrs. A. Osborne.

Masonic life was his great joy, serving for over sixty years, he was always at the door of the Lodge with a warm welcome for all.

Initiated into Central Park Lodge, Central Park, British Columbia April 12, 1912, raised September 9, 1912. He was made a Royal Arch Mason June 3, 1921 at Fort William, served as Steward and Master of Veils. Received the 4th degree in Superior Lodge of Perfection February 23, 1948, the 18th degree March 23, 1948 in Nanna Bijou Chapter Rose Croix and the 32nd degree May 6th, 1949 in Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton and became an affiliate member of North Star Consistory at its inception. He served as Chairman of the Furniture and Regalia Committee of the three Bodies Scottish Rite of Fort William Valley for ever twenty-five years, a member of Khartum Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. and the Lakehead Shrine Club. He was Coroneted 33°, Honorary Inspector-General, September 9, 1958 at Windsor, Ontario.

A large number of friends from all walks of life assembled at the Jenkins Funeral Chapel, where the funeral service was conducted by Ill.' Bro.' the Rev. Agnew H. Johnston, 33° of St. Andrews Presbyterian Church, with interment in Riverside Cemetery, Thunder Bay.

A.I.McF.



**ILL.°.BRO.°.WILLIAM ALEXANDER CURRAN, 33°**

British Columbia lost a very distinguished citizen in the sudden death of Ill.°. Bro.°.William Alexander Curran on September 13, 1974.

Ill.°.Bro.°.Curran was born in Vancouver, B.C., on March 24, 1893, where he received his education. He began travelling through the Okanagan and Kootenay area early in life as a player on several semi-professional lacrosse teams. While playing with the Nelson team, he joined the Nelson News in 1912 and later became the Publisher of the Trail Daily Times. He retired as Publisher and Chairman of the Board of the Times in 1973, after a career in journalism spanning more than sixty years. He served overseas in the First World War with the 54th Kootenay Battalion, C.E.F.

He served as an Alderman in the City of Trail and was made a Freeman of that City in 1966. Besides his numerous duties, Ill.°.Bro.°.Curran also found time to serve as President of the Trail Rotary Club, the Chamber of Commerce and the Trail Branch of the Canadian Red Cross.

Bro.°.Curran was a dedicated Freemason being raised in Nelson Lodge No. 23, B.C.R., in 1920. He was a Founder Member of Emulation Lodge No. 125, Trail, B.C., and was elected Worshipful Master in 1937. He served as District Deputy Grand Master of District No. 7 for 1943-1944. He was elected Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of British Columbia in 1953; was an Honorary Past Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Idaho and was the Grand Representative of the Grand Lodge of Ireland for British Columbia.

Bro.°.Curran joined the Kootenay Lodge of Perfection in 1937, Moray Chapter of Rose Croix in 1949 and British Columbia Consistory in 1951. He was a Founder Member of Boundary Lodge of Perfection and served as its T.P.G.M., in 1964. He was coroneted 33° Honorary Inspector-General on October 2, 1962.

He was a member of the Royal Order of Scotland, the Red Cross of Constantine and Gizeh Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. in Vancouver.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Curran is survived by his widow, Doris, and two daughters, Mrs. C. S. Guillaume of Trail, Mrs. J. R. McNaughton of Kelowna, four grandchildren and one great-grandchild to all of whom we extend our sincere sympathy.

Emulation Lodge No. 125 held a Memorial Service in the Lodge Room and afterwards a Funeral Service was conducted in St. Andrew's Anglican Church, of which Church, Ill.'.Bro.'.Curran had been an active member for years.

“Life's work well done,  
Life's race well run,  
Life's crown well won.”

D.M.T.

## A P P E N D I C E S



**STANDING COMMITTEES**

Appointed by the Sovereign Grand Commander  
following the Annual Session  
(First named to be Chairman of Committee)

**On Jurisprudence and Legislation:—**

Ill. . Bro. . Walter S. Owen  
Ill. . Bro. . Raymond K. Adams  
Ill. . Bro. . Walter H. Mortlock

**On Audit and Finance:—**

Ill. . Bro. . Ben L. Robinson  
Ill. . Bro. . Donald L. Witter  
Ill. . Bro. . Gordon M. Barrie  
Ill. . Bro. . Delmar F. Horton  
Ill. . Bro. . W. Robertson Carveth

**On Membership Nominations:—**

Ill. . Bro. . Kenneth R. Nelson  
Ill. . Bro. . Howard B. Moore  
Ill. . Bro. . Walter C. McDonald  
Ill. . Bro. . George E. Turner  
Ill. . Bro. . J. Herbert Forbes

**On Fraternal Relations:—**

Ill. . Bro. . Harvey R. Doane  
Ill. . Bro. . Donald L. Witter  
Ill. . Bro. . Wilbert G. Welby

**On The General State of the Rite:—**

Ill. . Bro. . Walter H. Mortlock  
Ill. . Bro. . Henry A. Vallieres  
Ill. . Bro. . Patrick H. S. Campbell

**On Rituals and Ritualistic Matter:—**

Ill. . Bro. . J. Herbert Forbes  
Ill. . Bro. . Charles A. Sankey  
Ill. . Bro. . Wilfrid N. Paterson  
Ill. . Bro. . George S. Rogers

**On Dispensations and Warrants:—**

Ill. Bro. Peter A. Sinclair  
Ill. Bro. George B. Ingraham  
Ill. Bro. Lyle H. Bergstrom

**SPECIAL COMMITTEES****On Library and Archives:—**

Ill. Bro. Richard J. Lord  
Ill. Bro. J. Herbert Forbes  
Ill. Bro. Frederic J. Veale

**On Location of Annual Sessions:—**

Ill. Bro. Charles A. Sankey  
Ill. Bro. Wilfrid N. Paterson  
Ill. Bro. George C. Schaef

**On Awards for Outstanding Achievements:—**

Ill. Bro. Walter C. McDonald  
Ill. Bro. Robert G. Loftus  
Ill. Bro. Norval R. Richards

**On Jurisdiction of Constituent Bodies:—**

Ill. Bro. Gordon L. Bennett  
Ill. Bro. Walter S. Owen  
Ill. Bro. Gordon M. Barrie

**On Officer Nominations:—**

Ill. Bro. Howard B. Moore  
Ill. Bro. Kenneth R. Nelson  
Ill. Bro. George E. Turner  
Ill. Bro. Donald L. Witter  
Ill. Bro. Roy W. Austin

**On Creation of More Consistories and Rose Croix Chapters:—**

Ill. Bro. Walter C. McDonald  
Ill. Bro. Ben L. Robinson  
Ill. Bro. Howard B. Moore  
Ill. Bro. Donald L. Witter





# LOGGES OF PERFECTION

Province	Location	Name	1973	Adm- lat	Rest- ord	Died	With- drawn	May 31st 1974	Increase	Decrease
Alberta	Calgary	Calgary	1765	15	1	19	10	5	1168	24
	Edmonton	Edmonton	1844	64	2	3	3	5	295	5
	Edmonton	Edmonton	285	9	2	2	3	2	135	2
	Lacombe	Central Alberta	123	3	1	1	1	1	2478	26
	Medicine Hat	Medicine Hat	2868	91	11	48	33	12	2478	16
	Nelson	Kootenay	1111	53	1	2	2	2	1190	50
	Vancouver	Vancouver	287	8	2	4	5	2	288	1
	Victoria	Victoria	406	12	8	1	4	1	483	4
	Trail	Boundary	86	10	2	1	4	1	92	6
	Langley	Fraser Valley	179	29	4	4	1	2	207	28
British Columbia	Price George	Price George	79	5	2	27	22	4	2975	91
	Brandon	Brandon	2392	119	15	2	27	4	2975	91
	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	1363	63	1	27	15	4	1401	18
	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	1664	76	1	35	16	4	1676	22
	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	500	11	2	1	12	4	494	6
	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	582	20	1	12	2	5	588	6
	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	1082	31	3	1	24	6	1082	6
	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	1091	49	1	1	19	7	1110	15
	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	181	18	1	3	1	5	196	18
	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	210	7	1	3	7	6	203	4
Manitoba	Brandon	Brandon	1644	87	2	23	15	16	1679	42
	Brandon	Brandon	1739	82	1	37	2	1	1785	46
	Brandon	Brandon	1423	40	2	1	28	1	1364	70
	Brandon	Brandon	3231	97	1	2	89	3	3241	10
	Brandon	Brandon	434	22	1	3	2	1	443	34
	Brandon	Brandon	171	57	1	15	1	2	1715	1
	Brandon	Brandon	1126	57	1	35	1	3	1145	19
	Brandon	Brandon	1184	55	1	28	2	1	1278	25
	Brandon	Brandon	221	13	1	2	1	2	233	12
	Brandon	Brandon	332	11	1	3	5	1	339	7
Saskatchewan	Brandon	Brandon	1117	37	2	77	3	16	2801	27
	Brandon	Brandon	1117	37	2	35	5	3	1154	15
	Brandon	Brandon	339	20	1	5	1	1	338	1
	Brandon	Brandon	1890	733	6	9	447	23	1890	221
	Brandon	Brandon	1007	66	1	29	17	5	1022	15
	Brandon	Brandon	222	8	1	36	20	7	1240	15
	Brandon	Brandon	1229	74	1	3	1	1	1240	15
	Brandon	Brandon	287	20	1	3	1	1	287	15
	Brandon	Brandon	508	14	3	2	11	8	502	3
	Brandon	Brandon	1740	63	4	3	57	15	1730	8
New Brunswick	Brandon	Brandon	20509	1274	40	18	697	150	20688	491
	Brandon	Brandon	20509	1274	40	18	697	150	20688	491
	Brandon	Brandon	20509	1274	40	18	697	150	20688	491
	Brandon	Brandon	20509	1274	40	18	697	150	20688	491
	Brandon	Brandon	20509	1274	40	18	697	150	20688	491
	Brandon	Brandon	20509	1274	40	18	697	150	20688	491
	Brandon	Brandon	20509	1274	40	18	697	150	20688	491
	Brandon	Brandon	20509	1274	40	18	697	150	20688	491
	Brandon	Brandon	20509	1274	40	18	697	150	20688	491
	Brandon	Brandon	20509	1274	40	18	697	150	20688	491
	Brandon	Brandon	20509	1274	40	18	697	150	20688	491
Net Increase										
359										

## CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX

Province	Location	Name	1973	Adm- lat	Rest- ord	Died	With- drawn	May 31st 1974	Increase	Decrease
Alberta	Calgary	Calgary	1667	29	2	17	8	673	6	3
	Calgary	Calgary	1948	65	2	1	3	2	354	2
	Calgary	Calgary	357	4	2	1	3	2	354	2
	Calgary	Calgary	2072	93	8	1	43	35	2104	35
	Calgary	Calgary	124	16	2	2	2	1	106	52
	Calgary	Calgary	111	2	2	2	1	1	111	8
	Calgary	Calgary	330	22	4	5	2	2	52	4
	Calgary	Calgary	1785	94	6	14	7	3	1804	78
	Calgary	Calgary	1308	60	1	25	11	2	1354	26
	Calgary	Calgary	1513	78	1	34	12	2	1543	30
British Columbia	Calgary	Calgary	185	11	4	12	4	1	156	1
	Calgary	Calgary	710	28	5	18	7	1	717	7
	Calgary	Calgary	1053	85	1	19	8	5	1107	94
	Calgary	Calgary	105	34	1	1	1	1	104	56
	Calgary	Calgary	1922	126	1	22	8	5	1308	85
	Calgary	Calgary	1376	93	1	32	6	1	1459	61
	Calgary	Calgary	349	9	2	5	2	1	351	2
	Calgary	Calgary	849	25	1	2	1	1	2945	1
	Calgary	Calgary	2440	24	2	8	1	1	3359	12
	Calgary	Calgary	1252	85	2	29	1	1	1308	56
Manitoba	Calgary	Calgary	363	23	1	2	1	1	897	9
	Calgary	Calgary	878	81	1	29	6	5	940	42
	Calgary	Calgary	685	46	1	12	1	1	918	43
	Calgary	Calgary	318	22	2	16	4	4	669	1
	Calgary	Calgary	1906	115	2	54	10	2039	53	1
	Calgary	Calgary	902	23	2	24	2	2	911	18
	Calgary	Calgary	174	18	2	2	2	2	174	18
	Calgary	Calgary	13973	699	4	7	398	14	13656	315
	Calgary	Calgary	976	53	1	28	17	1	205	4
	Calgary	Calgary	207	50	1	34	19	5	1135	4
New Brunswick	Calgary	Calgary	1133	27	2	10	1	6	807	6
	Calgary	Calgary	818	27	2	25	9	6	807	6
	Calgary	Calgary	364	17	2	9	2	2	370	12
	Calgary	Calgary	1447	61	2	44	12	6	1418	12
	Calgary	Calgary	23206	1238	27	9	547	114	23755	557
	Calgary	Calgary	23206	1238	27	9	547	114	23755	557
	Calgary	Calgary	23206	1238	27	9	547	114	23755	557
	Calgary	Calgary	23206	1238	27	9	547	114	23755	557
	Calgary	Calgary	23206	1238	27	9	547	114	23755	557
	Calgary	Calgary	23206	1238	27	9	547	114	23755	557
Net Increase										
549										

## CONSTITORIES

Province	Location	Name	1973	Adm- lat	Rest- ord	Died	With- drawn	May 31st 1974	Increase	Decrease
Alberta	Calgary	Calgary	976	36	4	1	11	3	876	25
	Calgary	Calgary	1459	14	1	1	1	1	1459	25
	Calgary	Calgary	1844	74	2	1	4	4	1427	68
	Calgary	Calgary	1378	75	1	1	12	2	1411	33
	Calgary	Calgary	423	34	1	1	1	1	449	21
	Calgary	Calgary	959	61	1	20	2	4	995	36
	Calgary	Calgary	18252	614	3	212	3	14	1861	369
	Calgary	Calgary	1375	57	1	33	21	4	1031	18
	Calgary	Calgary	1158	54	2	35	6	7	1216	18
	Calgary	Calgary	15738	1075	13	6	401	37	17325	590
British Columbia	Calgary	Calgary	976	36	4	1	11	3	876	25
	Calgary	Calgary	1459	14	1	1	1	1	1459	25
	Calgary	Calgary	1844	74	2	1	4	4	1427	68
	Calgary	Calgary	1378	75	1	1	12	2	1411	33
	Calgary	Calgary	423	34	1	1	1	1	449	21
	Calgary	Calgary	959	61	1	20	2	4	995	36
	Calgary	Calgary	18252	614	3	212	3	14	1861	369
	Calgary	Calgary	1375	57	1	33	21	4	1031	18
	Calgary	Calgary	1158	54	2	35	6	7	1216	18
	Calgary	Calgary	15738	1075	13	6	401	37	17325	590
Net Increase										
587										

## APPENDIX "B"

### Membership—Annual Returns—May 31st, 1974

Province	Craft Membership	Lodges of Perfection	Chapters of Rose Croix	Consistories	(d)
		Membership (a)	Membership (b)	Membership (c)	
Alberta .....	15622	2478 14.9%	2104 84.9%	1782 84.2%	72.9%
British Columbia .....	24449	2475 10.1%	1844 74.5%	1437 77.9%	57.6%
Manitoba .....	13169	1376 10.7%	1543 82.6%	1411 91.4%	84.1%
New Brunswick .....	7867	1082 13.8%	717 62.2%	449 62.6%	41.4%
Nova Scotia .....	11715	1280 10.9%	1107 85.4%	995 76.0%	59.2%
Prince Edward Island .....	1401	395 14.0%	97 49.3%	85 76.0%	
Newfoundland .....	3500	1503 15.8%	1363 73.5%	9014 65.8%	48.7%
Ontario .....	14952	1876 15.8%	1195 90.2%	1031 90.8%	83.1%
Quebec .....	14952	855 8.5%	1135 81.9%	1216 85.7%	70.2%
Saskatchewan .....	13795	1730 25.5%	1418 81.9%	1216 85.7%	56.1%
Totals .....	224063	30338 13.6%	27755 76.9%	17305 72.9%	
1973 .....	227265	(a) % of Craft Membership	(b) % of Lodges of Perfection	(c) % of Consistories	(d) % of Chapters of Rose Croix
1974 .....	3399	(a) % of Craft Membership	(b) % of Lodges of Perfection	(c) % of Consistories	(d) % of Chapters of Rose Croix
1975 .....	106	(a) % of Craft Membership	(b) % of Lodges of Perfection	(c) % of Consistories	(d) % of Chapters of Rose Croix



## LODGES OF PERFECTION

Where Situated	Name	T. P. G. M. S.	Grand Secretary	Address of Grand Secretary
Barrie, Ont.	Barrie	D. H. Pudden	D. F. Tupling	48 Dalton Street
Brandon, Man.	Brandon	F. C. Wagg	E. A. Andrews	436 - 6th Street
Calgary, Alta.	Calgary	Charles F. Steele	R. S. White	660 - 97th Ave. S.E.
Chatham, Ont.	Chatham	J. Raine	E. H. Logan	P.O. Box 741
Edmonton, Alta.	Edmonton	T. E. Wayne	Ben L. Robinson	10318 - 100th Ave.
Fredrickton, N.B.	Maxwell, U.D.	Leslie G. Jaeger	J. B. Hunter	377 Albert Street
Guelph, Ont.	Royal City	James Dewar	E. W. Hickott	122 Yorkshire St. N.
Halifax, N.S.	Victoria	Frank E. Milne	E. A. Cook	44 Dakin Dr., Birch Cove
Hamilton, Ont.	Victoria	J. W. Fulkerson	A. S. Coombs	4 Queen Street South
Kamloops, B.C.	Thompson Valley, U.D.	William J. McCoid	J. D. L. Gray	933 Munro Street
Kingston, Ont.	Kingston	D. F. Howes	A. W. Thompson	273 Yonge Street
Lacrosse, Ont.	Central Alberta	G. E. Ferguson	W. H. Jackson	P.O. Box 1106
Langley, B.C.	Fraser Valley	H. L. G. Simpson	G. L. Campbell	22260-122nd Ave., Maple Ridge
Lethbridge, Alta.	Lethbridge	A. O. Asplet	M. W. Steen	P.O. Box 183
London, Ont.	Medicine Hat	D. C. O'Connell	J. C. Sutherland	453 Dufferin Ave.
Medicine Hat, Alta.	Moncton	R. L. Brown	F. T. Fritz	235 - 5th St. S.W.
Moncton, N.B.	Moncton	R. M. Cameron	J. A. Davidson	2295 St. Mark St.
Moose Jaw, Sask.	Moose Jaw	A. O. Cameron	A. R. Campbell	164 Park Street
Nanaimo, B.C.	Colville	A. J. Pritchard	L. C. McCulloch	P.O. Box 112
Nelson, B.C.	Kootenay	L. C. Curiston	L. J. Martin	Hoden-Corso Rd., R.R. No. 2
Niagara Falls, Ont.	Elgin	B. A. Draper	F. E. Miller	P.O. Box 180
North Bay, Ont.	North Bay	K. N. Nesbitt	D. G. Hewer	4469 Hiram St.
Ottawa, Ont.	Peterborough	L. O. Grose	W. H. MacDonald	1302 Amesbrooke Dr.
Prince George, B.C.	Cariboo	H. J. Assman	G. W. Baldwin	500 Homewood Ave.
Quebec, Que.	Quebec	G. F. Smith	W. Worwood	2095 McBride Cres.
Regina, Sask.	Regina	John Binn	T. J. Brown	1462-23rd St., Charny
Saint John, N.B.	Centennial	E. J. Trot	A. C. Lemmon	P.O. Box 180
St. John's, Nfld.	Sarnia	D. G. Brett-Williams	Melvin Rowe	120 Newton Rd.
Saskatoon, Sask.	Saskatoon	J. F. Sargeant	H. S. Barnes	373 Conover Street
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Sault Ste. Marie	W. M. Nichol	J. B. Sarsbury	2606 14th St. E.
Summerside, P.E.I.	Cape Breton	A. E. Earle	V. J. Campbell	29 Passmore Road
Sydney, N.S.	Superior	K. E. Mason	L. H. White	509 Kings Road
Thunder Bay, Ont.	Toronto	Ronald E. Groshaw	H. W. George	P.O. Box 251
Trail, B.C.	Boundary	T. A. Scales	H. H. Fraser	114 Sutherland Drive
Vancouver, B.C.	Vancouver	B. D. Douglas	W. Pace	1178 Marina Cres.
Vernon, B.C.	Victoria	William Hogg	K. Colledge	1495 West 8th Ave.
Victoria, B.C.	Windsor, Ont.	D. C. Wilkinson	N. O. Arnold	3302 - 19th Street
Windsor, Ont.	Winnipeg	Sydney Scott	M. A. Stoodley	370 Barnside Rd. East
Winnipeg, Man.	Woodstock	A. Bullis		2216 Chard St. Cres.
Woodstock, Ont.				529 Wellington Cres.
				280 Knightsbridge Rd.

## CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX

Where Situated	Name	M. W. Sov. S.	Registrar	Address of Registrar
Barrie, Ont.	Spry	A. S. Smith	D. F. Tupling	48 Dalton Street
Brandon, Man.	Brandon	J. T. Stacey	E. A. Andrews	436 - 6th Street
Calgary, Alta.	Della	Norman J. Senn	R. S. White	660 - 97th Avenue S.E.
Chatham, Ont.	Kent	J. C. Snobelen	E. H. Logan	P.O. Box 741
Edmonton, Alta.	Mizpah	M. Norman MacIver	Ben L. Robinson	10318 - 100th Ave.
Guelph, Ont.	Guelph	Jack Shipp	J. B. Hunter	377 Yorkshire St. N.
Halifax, N.S.	Keith	David W. Quina	E. A. Cook	44 Dakin Dr., Birch Cove
Hamilton, Ont.	Ross of Sharon	L. P. Lowry	A. E. Jenner	4 Queen Street South
Kingsport, Ont.	Chinook	R. M. N. Drysdale	A. W. Thompson	273 Yonge Street
Lethbridge, Alta.	London	William C. Frank	M. W. Steen	P.O. Box 183
London, Ont.	Britton	A. K. Putland	G. J. Whitney	453 Dufferin Ave.
Moncton, N.B.	Hochelaga	A. W. Gaskin	J. A. Davidson	164 Park Street
Montreal, Que.	Alexander Sheppard	J. E. Guidy	A. R. Campbell	295 St. Mark St.
Moose Jaw, Sask.	Kokanee	H. K. Bidwell	G. Waller	P.O. Box 112
Nelson, B.C.	Niagara	T. A. Seales	L. J. Martin	4469 Hiram St.
Niagara Falls, Ont.	North Bay	R. E. Gardiner	F. E. Miller	140 First Ave. E.
North Bay, Ont.	Murray	John N. Hobbs	D. G. Hewer	1302 Amesbrooke Dr.
Ottawa, Ont.	Peterborough	W. H. Millar	W. H. MacDonald	500 Homewood Ave.
Prince George, B.C.	New Caledonia	T. A. Martell	G. W. Baldwin	2095 McBride Cres.
Quebec, Que.	Quebec	G. F. Smith	W. Worwood	1462 - 23rd St., Charny
Regina, Sask.	Regina	Mervyn J. Woods	T. J. Brown	1141 Robinson St.
Saint John, N.B.	Hartington	G. E. Trenlowky	A. C. Lemmon	P.O. Box 430
St. John's, Nfld.	Macgillivray	J. R. W. Tucker, Sr.	Melvin Rowe	121 Newlown Road
Saskatoon, Sask.	Saskatoon	J. W. Setter	T. S. Barrie	2608 - 14th Street E.
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Sault Ste. Marie	J. I. Nash	J. B. Sarsbury	329 Fitzroy St.
St. Lawrence, P.E.I.	St. Lawrence	Gordon C. Lord	V. J. Campbell	P.O. Box 251
Thunder Bay, Ont.	Nanna-Bijou	L. J. Tulloch	L. H. White	114 Sutherland Drive
Toronto, Ont.	Toronto	R. A. MacCallum	G. A. Ramsay	1495 West 8th Ave.
Vancouver, B.C.	Vancouver	R. D. Clapperton	A. H. Fraser	370 Barnside Rd. East
Vernon, B.C.	Moray	A. M. Campbell	F. L. Irwin	2216 Chard St. Cres.
Victoria, B.C.	Victoria	Robert Godfrey	W. Pace	529 Wellington Cres.
Windsor, Ont.	Windsor	J. D. Atchison	R. Colledge	280 Knightsbridge Rd.
Winnipeg, Man.	Bethesda	R. G. Honeyborne	M. A. Stoodley	
Woodstock, Ont.	Centennial	C. R. Burton		

## CONSISTORIES

Where Situated	Name	Commander-in-Chief	Grand Secretary	Address of Grand Secretary
Calgary, Alta.	Southalta	James A. Norrie	R. S. White	660 - 97th Ave. S.E.
Edmonton, Alta.	Alberta	C. Bruce Hay	Ben L. Robinson	10318 - 100th Ave.
Halifax, N.S.	Nova Scotia	Jack R. Smart	E. A. Cook	44 Dakin Dr., Birch Cove
Hamilton, Ont.	Moore	Howard A. Cox	W. R. Binney	4 Queen Street South
Montreal, Que.	Montreal	R. W. Buckland	R. Campbell	2295 St. Mark St.
Regina, Sask.	Saskatchewan	J. Leonard McMillan	T. J. Brown	1141 Robinson St.
New Brunswick	Saint John, N.B.	R. L. Miller	A. C. Lemmon	P.O. Box 430
Thunder Bay, Ont.	North Star	S. C. Egan	I. H. White	P.O. Box 251
Winnipeg, B.C.	British Columbia	S. C. Lush	A. H. Fraser	1495 West 8th Ave.
Winnipeg, Man.	Manitoba	Walter A. Mildren	John F. H. Wilson	529 Wellington Cres.





# INDEX — 1974

Active Members since formation .....	149
Active Members .....	122
Allocution .....	32
Budget .....	77
Committees, Standing and Special .....	Appendix "A" 218
Conferring of Thirty-third Degree on class of 1974 .....	79
Constituent Bodies: Lodge, Chapter, Consistory .....	Appendix "C" 223
Grand Representatives .....	148
Honorary Members, List of .....	128
Honorary Members, by Provinces .....	145
Honorary Members, other Supreme Councils .....	146
Membership—Annual Returns .....	Appendix "B" 221
Nominations .....	20, 21, 22
Obituaries .....	155
Officers, Election .....	24
Installation .....	82
Tableau of .....	121
Past Active Members .....	126
Past Annual Sessions held .....	119
Past Sovereign Grand Commanders .....	118
Places of Meeting .....	67 & 120
Receptions .....	30
Registrations .....	25
Regrets .....	30
Report of Auditor .....	51
Report of Board of Trustees .....	59
Report of Committee on Officer Nominations .....	24
Reports of Deputies:	
Alberta .....	111
British Columbia .....	108
Manitoba .....	104
New Brunswick .....	99
Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland .....	101
Ontario .....	91 & 93
Quebec .....	96
Saskatchewan .....	115
Report of Grand Secretary-General .....	48
Report of Grand Treasurer-General .....	50
Reports of Standing Committees:	
Audit and Finance .....	74
Dispensations and Warrants .....	64
Fraternal Relations .....	61
General State of the Rite .....	68
Jurisprudence and Legislation .....	3, 4 & 80
Nominations .....	21
Rituals and Ritualistic Matter .....	11 & 66
Reports of Special Committees:	
Centennial Programme .....	12
Library and Archives .....	13
On Manuals .....	14
On Jurisdiction of Constituent Bodies .....	15 & 18
On creation of more Consistories and Rose Croix Chapters .....	7
Supreme Councils with whom we are in amity .....	147
Vesper Service .....	16
Vote of Thanks .....	83







**HARVEY R. DOANE, 33°**

967 RITCHIE DRIVE, HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA B3H 3P4  
SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER

**WILBERT G. WELBY, 33°**

152 GEORGE STREET, HAMILTON, ONTARIO L8P 1E5  
GRAND SECRETARY-GENERAL

**1975 SUPREME COUNCIL SESSION**

HAMILTON, ONTARIO  
SEPTEMBER 11th - 13th, 1975